

STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #101

"CARETAKER" (Part 1)

While searching for a missing officer, Captain Kathryn Janeway and the crew of the Starship Voyager are swept 70,000 light years from home.

In the late 24th century, a renegade group known as the Maquis operate outside the law to right what they see as Federation injustices. After infiltrating a Maquis cell to apprise Starfleet of the group's activities, Lieutenant Tuvok, along with the crew of a ship commanded by the Maquis captain Chakotay, disappear in an area of space known as the Badlands. Tuvok's commanding officer, Captain Janeway, leads a mission to find the Vulcan lieutenant, enlisting the aid of Starfleet prisoner Tom Paris, a former Maquis member, to guide her ship, Voyager, through the Badlands.

Considered a traitor by most of Voyager's crew, Paris strikes up a friendship with Ensign Harry Kim, a naive young Starfleet Academy grad. Kim learns that Paris was drummed out of Starfleet after his piloting error caused the deaths of three officers. The outcast joined the ranks of the Maquis, but was soon arrested by Federation authorities.

After reaching the Badlands, Voyager encounters an inexplicable phenomenon that sends the ship hurtling to the Delta Quadrant, located 70,000 light years from home. The catapult effect kills a number of crewmembers, including the Chief Medical Officer, who is replaced by an emergency medical hologram (EMH) that attends to the wounded. But the EMH has barely begun his work when the entire crew of Voyager is transported to what appears to be a pastoral farm, populated by friendly humans. But it's only an illusion; the farm is actually the interior of the Array, a huge space station, and the residents are holograms. The crew is imprisoned within a strange laboratory facility, alongside the missing Maquis.

After being subjected to a painful examination, the crews of Voyager and the Maquis vessel are returned to their respective ships, docked outside the Array. But two crewpersons are missing: Harry Kim and B'Elanna Torres, the half-Klingon, half-human engineer from the Maquis vessel. Returning to the "farm," Janeway confronts the only remaining inhabitant, an old man playing a banjo. But the man cares nothing about their dilemma and offers them no information about the missing officers.

Noting that the Array is sending energy pulses toward the fifth planet of a neighboring system, Janeway sets course in that direction. Far beneath the surface of that planet, an ailing Kim and Torres regain consciousness in a medical facility. But what they're doing there -- and why -- they have yet to discover.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #101 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

JAVIN
CARETAKER/BANJO MAN
AUNT ADAH
QUARK

GAVIN O'HERLIHY
BASIL LANGTON
ANGELA PATON
ARMIN SHIMERMAN

Teleplay by:

MICHAEL PILLER &
JERI TAYLOR

Story by:

RICK BERMAN &
MICHAEL PILLER &
JERI TAYLOR

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Caretaker" (Part 1) -- While searching for a missing officer, Captain Kathryn Janeway and the crew of the Starship Voyager are swept 70,000 light years from home.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

VOYAGER LAUNCHES!
The crew of Starship U.S.S. Voyager
vanishes on a spy recovery mission --
70,000 light years from home!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #102

"CARETAKER" (Part 2)

The Voyager crew launches a daring rescue mission to save two officers trapped in a subterranean city facing disaster.

En route to the fifth planet of a neighboring system, Voyager's crew encounters Neelix, a Talaxian scavenger. He explains that the Array has been bringing ships into the region for many months. Neelix guesses that "the Caretaker," who controls the Array, may have sent the missing crewmembers to the Ocampa, a race that lives two miles below the surface of the fifth planet. Neelix volunteers to be their guide and they accept.

Meanwhile, Kim and Torres are being cared for in the Ocampa medical facility. Although they now live in a subterranean society, the Ocampa inhabited the planet's surface until it was struck by an environmental disaster 500 years ago. Since that time, they have lived underground, with all their needs provided by the man they refer to as the Caretaker.

Beaming down to the planet's surface, Neelix introduces Janeway to the Kazon, a savage alien species that has taken possession of the arid Ocampan world. Janeway asks Jabin, the Kazon leader, if he can help them, but he refuses.

Neelix is hoping Jabin will trade Kes, an Ocampan woman he is holding captive, for some of Voyager's precious water. But the Kazon are more interested in obtaining all of Voyager's technology -- forcibly. When Jabin tries to take the crew hostage, Neelix helps them escape and beam back to the ship, along with Kes.

Kim and Torres persuade an Ocampan nurse to show them a route that could lead to the surface. On Voyager, Kes agrees to lead Janeway and the others through the tunnels to her underground city to search for the pair.

As the Array increases the rate of the energy pulses that power the city, Kim and Torres begin their journey, narrowly missing the search party from Voyager. Tuvok theorizes that the increased activity of the Array may indicate that the Caretaker is dying; he is clearly attempting to give them a surplus of power that will sustain the Ocampa after he is gone.

The search is complicated by a new turn of events. The Array is now firing a weapon at the planet to seal up all of the energy conduits, the tunnels that provide the only access to the city. This will protect the Ocampan, but prevent the others from escaping. Splitting up, Paris, Neelix and Kes find Kim and Torres, and send them up to Voyager. Then Paris and Neelix go back for Janeway, Tuvok and Chakotay. Chakotay's skepticism towards Paris' loyalty is erased when Paris saves his life.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #102 - Page 2

Returning to the Array, Janeway again encounters the old man, whom she realizes is the Caretaker. He explains that he was bringing beings from across the galaxy to the Array in the hopes of finding a compatible species with which he could procreate, thus providing the Ocampa with someone to care for them after he dies. But no species has been a match so far.

Janeway tries to convince the Caretaker to send Voyager and the Maquis ship back home, but he refuses. Apparently, the Caretaker wants to destroy the Array so that it won't fall into the invading Kazon's hands. But he dies before he can carry out his plan, and Janeway is left to decide whether to use the Array to get home -- which would leave it intact for the Kazon -- or to destroy it and save the Ocampa. She chooses what seems to be the only moral option and makes a mortal enemy of the Kazon.

With Chakotay's ship destroyed in the battle with the Kazon, Janeway asks the Maquis to become part of Voyager's crew. She also allows Neelix and Kes to stay aboard. With Chakotay her First Officer, Tom Paris reinstated as a Starfleet lieutenant, and Torres and Kim cured by the Emergency Medical Hologram, Janeway and her new crew set course for the long trip home, 70,000 light years away.

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

CARETAKER/BANJO MAN
JABIN
OCAMPA NURSE
TOSCAT
ROLLINS
DAGGIN

BASIL LANGTON
GAVAN O'HERLIHY
JENNIFER PARSONS
DAVID SELBURG
SCOTT MACDONALD
ERIC DAVID JOHNSON



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #102 - Page 3

Teleplay by:

MICHAEL PILLER &
JERI TAYLOR

Story by:

RICK BERMAN &
MICHAEL PILLER &
JERI TAYLOR

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Caretaker" (Part 2) -- The Voyager crew launches a daring rescue mission to save two officers trapped in a subterranean city that is in peril.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

MISSING IN ACTION

Two officers have vanished.

They're trapped in a subterranean city.

The crew's running out of time... and options!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #103

"PARALLAX"

Tensions rise between the merged Starfleet and Maquis crews when the ship becomes trapped inside a star that's collapsed upon itself.

Torres is reprimanded by Chakotay after she ends a dispute in engineering by breaking the nose of a Starfleet officer named Carey. But despite her volatile nature, Chakotay has faith in the Klingon woman's skills, and he recommends Torres to Janeway for the position of Chief Engineer. Janeway is surprised, but before she can consider the recommendation, Voyager is jolted as it enters a region of spatial distortions. A short time later, it comes upon a ship that is trapped in the event horizon of a quantum singularity: the powerful energy field surrounding a collapsed star.

While the engineering staff tries to figure out a way to help the other ship, Janeway questions the capability of Chakotay's Maquis officers. Still, she agrees to consider Torres for the engineering slot.

Realizing that Voyager doesn't have enough power to rescue the ship on its own, the crew heads away from the singularity to get help, but before long they find themselves heading back toward the same collapsed star. Again Voyager moves away, and again the ship finds itself back where it started.

As tensions rise between Maquis and Starfleet crewmembers, Torres works with Carey to figure out what's happening. Noting the peculiar effects of the singularity on Voyager's holographic doctor, Torres comes up with an idea that may allow them to contact the crew of the trapped ship, which, in turn, may provide clues to their own predicament. Torres' plan works, but when they finally hear from the other ship, they discover that it's Voyager itself! They've been looking at a distorted reflection of themselves and it's Voyager itself that's trapped in the singularity. But how do they get out?

Before long, Torres discovers that another ship which appears to be caught in the reflective distortion is actually a mirror image of Voyager. She realizes that the ship must return to the "tear" in the singularity where they entered, and exit before the star collapses, forever trapping them inside. Using a dekyon beam fired from a shuttlecraft piloted by Janeway and Torres, they force the opening wide enough for Voyager to escape. Because of her tempered initiative and creative approach to saving the ship, Torres is given the Chief Engineer's post, and Lt. Carey is among the first to congratulate her.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #103 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

SESKA
LIEUTENANT CAREY

MARTHA HACKETT
JOSH CLARK

Teleplay by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Story by:

JIM TROMBETTA

Directed by:

KIM FRIEDMAN

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Parallax" -- Tensions rise between the merged Starfleet and Maquis crews when the ship becomes trapped inside a star that's collapsed upon itself.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

CREW IN CRISIS!

The ship is stranded inside a collapsed star -- and rocked by rising tensions between Maquis and Starfleet officers!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #104

"TIME AND AGAIN"

When Paris and Janeway are sent back in time, they must decide whether to violate the Prime Directive by warning residents of a planet facing annihilation.

During the night shift, as Paris presses Kim to join him on a double date, the ship is shaken by a huge shockwave. Investigating its origins, the crew finds a nearby planet where a cataclysmic explosion recently wiped out all life. Beaming down, the Away Team discovers that the detonation has actually fractured subspace. But before they can react to this dangerous revelation, Paris and Janeway find themselves transported back in time to the day before the explosion.

While the crew tries to figure out how to retrieve the missing officers, Janeway orders Paris not to warn the residents of the planet about the approaching disaster, since that would violate the Federation's Prime Directive. Seeking their own way back to Voyager, the pair head for a polaric ion power station, the site of the future explosion. There, they inadvertently become caught up in a clash between the authorities and a group of protesters who later accuse them of being government infiltrators. Disbelieving Janeway's claim that they are about to trigger a major accident, they continue to move forward with their plan to sabotage the power station.

In the meantime, a troubled Kes reveals that her latent Ocampan psychic abilities seem to have been sensitized by the accident. She accompanies the Away Team as they attempt to track Janeway and Chakotay's movements being made in the past.

The protesters force Janeway and Paris to accompany them to the plant, where they shoot their way in. Paris is wounded during the scuffle, but Janeway leaves him to follow the protesters, hoping to stop the devastating explosion.

On Kes' recommendation, Chakotay's crew goes to the flashpoint of the blast and uses a polaric beam to "cut through" subspace and find the missing crewmembers. When Janeway sees their polaric beam, she realizes that it wasn't the protesters who caused the accident -- it was the Away Team's attempt to rescue her! Janeway uses her phaser to blunt the impact of the beam. At the instant she succeeds in sealing the opening, time is "reset," and the crew finds itself back on Voyager, a few seconds before the shockwave first hit the ship. None the wiser for their experience, Paris urges Kim to join him on a double date, and Kes finds herself strangely relieved that a nearby planet is teeming with life.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #104 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

MAKULL
TERLA
LATIKA

NICOLAS SUROVY
JOEL POLIS
BRADY BLUHM

Teleplay by:

DAVID KEMPER and
MICHAEL PILLER

Story by:

DAVID KEMPER

Directed by:

LES LANDAU

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Time and Again" -- When Paris and Janeway are sent back in time, they must decide whether to violate the Prime Directive by warning residents of a planet facing annihilation.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

PLAYING GOD?

Time travelers Janeway and Paris must decide whether to warn residents of a planet facing disaster!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #105

"PHAGE"

Neelix faces certain death when an alien race stricken by a devastating plague "harvests" his lungs.

During an Away Team survey of a planetoid that seems to be rich in raw dilithium, Neelix is attacked and left for dead. The other members of the team find him and beam him up to Sickbay, where the Doctor reports that the Talaxian's lungs have been removed. With no other alternatives, the Doctor fits Neelix with a set of holographic lungs. They'll keep him alive, but require him to remain confined in an isotropic restraint in Sickbay for the rest of his life.

Janeway leads an Away Team back to the planetoid, where they discover a medical lab filled with harvested organs. Unfortunately, Neelix's lungs are not among them. Minutes later, an alien ship speeds away from the planet, with Voyager hot in pursuit.

In Sickbay, a despondent Neelix is having difficulty adjusting to his situation, but he urges Kes to still go on with her life regardless. Voyager's Emergency Medical Hologram, still serving as the starship's only doctor, admits to Kes that he's having difficulty adjusting to the demands of being a full-time physician. Kes' intelligent, soothing advice makes the Doctor think that the Ocampan might make a good medical assistant.

When confronted, the aliens admit that they stole Neelix's lungs, but defend their actions by recounting the battle that their species -- the Vidiians -- have fought for years against the "Phage," a gruesome disease that destroys their genetic codes and cellular structure. Unable to defeat the Phage, they have learned to survive by scavenging organs from healthier species to replace their own diseased tissues. Unfortunately, Neelix's lungs have already been transplanted into one of the Vidiian's bodies. Unwilling to sentence the Vidiian to death to regain Neelix's chance for life, Janeway reluctantly releases the scavengers.

Grateful to the Captain for sparing them, the Vidiians offer to help Neelix with their superior medical technology. With their assistance, Kes is able to donate one of her lungs to Neelix, allowing him to live a normal life. After the successful procedure, the Doctor tells Kes that Janeway has granted permission for the Ocampan to begin training as a medical assistant.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #105 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ALIEN #1
ALIEN #2
SESKA

CULLY FREDRICKSEN
STEPHEN B. RAPPAPORT
MARTHA HACKETT

Teleplay by:

SKYE DENT and
BRANNON BRAGA

Story by:

TIMOTHY DeHAAS

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Phage" -- Neelix faces certain death when an alien race stricken by a devastating plague "harvests" his lungs.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

LAST GASP FOR NEELIX?
Aliens steal Neelix's lungs.
Is he doomed to die?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #106

"THE CLOUD"

The crew discovers that a nebula is not what it seems, and Paris invites his fellow officers to share a little "R&R" in his holodeck program.

Eager to raise the morale of the crew, Janeway jumps at the change to explore a nebula emitting a high level of omicron particles, which might prove useful for the ship's energy reserves. But shortly after Voyager enters the cloud-like formation, it encounters an energy barrier that brings the ship to a dead stop. Breaking through, the ship continues its penetration of the nebula's inner reaches, only to be bombarded by peculiar globules that attach themselves to the hull. With the globules beginning to drain the starship's energy reserves, Janeway orders the crew to leave the nebula, but this time they can't get past the energy barrier until they blast their way out with a photon torpedo.

The excitement over, Paris invites Kim to tag along for some rest and recreation in Sandrine's, a holodeck recreation of a French bar that Paris frequented in his Academy days. In the meantime, Torres spends her time analyzing one of the globules that attached itself to the hull. Surprised at the results, she confirms her findings with the Doctor and then notifies the Captain.

The globules are organic elements of a much larger lifeform, she explains. In other words, the nebula was actually a living entity and the phenomena they encountered were part of the entity's natural defense systems. Concerned that the encounter with Voyager may have caused the lifeform serious injury, Janeway proposes returning and repairing the harm they've done. The Doctor tells her that the organic samples seem to indicate that the lifeform has the capacity to regenerate, given the appropriate stimulation.

Returning to the "nebula," Voyager re-enters and prepares to irradiate the wound with a nucleonic beam. But they're interrupted when the lifeform's natural defense systems again attack the ship, forcing them away from the wound. Although the ship sustains damage, they are eventually able to return to the injury site. The Doctor suggests a method of "suturing" the wound, which they manage to do after distracting the entity's defense systems with a microprobe. Just before the wound seals over, Voyager escapes from the cloud and sets course for a planet where they can replenish their depleted energy reserves. En route, Janeway joins Paris and her other senior staff officers at Sandrine's, where everyone is surprised with her pool playing expertise.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #106 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

RICKY
SANDRINE
GAUNT GARY
GIGOLO

ANGELA DOHRMANN
JUDY GEESON
LARRY A. HANKIN
LUIGI AMODEO

Teleplay by:

TOM SZOLLOSI and
MICHAEL PILLER

Story by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Cloud" -- The crew discovers that a nebula is not what it seems, and Paris invites his fellow officers to share a little "R&R" in his holodeck program.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

IT'S ALIVE!

The crew uncovers
a shocking surprise when a
"harmless" nebula attacks the ship!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #107

"EYE OF THE NEEDLE"

The discovery of a wormhole in deep space raises the crew's hopes of finding a shortcut home.

When Ensign Kim finds a wormhole that might lead to the Alpha Quadrant, the crew believes they may have found a rapid route home. Although the opening to the tunnel in space proves too small for Voyager to fly through, Janeway decides to launch a microprobe into it to see what's on the other side.

To Kim's disappointment, the probe gets stuck in a gravitational eddy before it makes it all the way through, but he's surprised by readings indicating the probe is being scanned by someone on the other side. Janeway suggests they transmit a message through the probe, hoping it will be picked up by whoever is scanning it. Before long, they receive a subspace response -- from the Alpha Quadrant, 70,000 light years away!

In the meantime, Kes begins working closely with the Doctor in Sickbay. She's surprised by how rudely Voyager's staff treats him because he's "only a hologram." She asks the Captain if the Doctor can be treated with the same respect as crewmembers. Janeway agrees, and tells the Doctor he should begin thinking of himself as a member of the crew. What's more, she's giving him control over his own deactivation sequence, and his first taste of independence.

When Voyager finally succeeds in achieving voice contact with the Alpha Quadrant ship, they are surprised to find it's a Romulan vessel. The Romulan captain, a scientist named Telek, is suspicious of the communication from a Starfleet vessel, thinking at first that they must be Federation spies. But once they've established a visual link and the two captains can communicate eye-to-eye, Telek becomes more sympathetic to their plight, saying he'll consider relaying messages to the crew's families back home.

Anxious to explore every avenue that will facilitate getting home, Torres explains that she might be able to "piggyback" a transporter beam onto the visual link, which theoretically would allow the crew to beam to the Romulan ship in the Alpha Quadrant. To test the theory, the Romulan captain allows himself to be transported onto Voyager.

Regrettably, Tuvok discovers the crew has actually beamed the Romulan from 20 years in the past, due to a time rift in the wormhole. Knowing it's pointless to transport the crew back in time because it would wreak havoc with the timeline of that era, Janeway asks the Romulan to relay the crew's messages to their families in 20 years. He agrees, and returns to his ship. Later, a database check reveals that the Romulan died four years before he was able to deliver the messages. Although disappointed, the crew presses forward.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #107 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

TELEK
LIEUTENANT BAXTER

VAUGHN ARMSTRONG
TOM VIRTUE

Teleplay by:

BILL DIAL and JERI TAYLOR

Story by:

HILARY J. BADER

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Eye of the Needle" -- The discovery of a wormhole in deep space raises the crew's hopes of finding a shortcut home.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

A HIGHWAY HOME
A wormhole in space.
A shortcut home.
Has the crew finally found
their way back?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #108

"EX POST FACTO"

After Paris is convicted of a murder he swears he didn't commit, Tuvok must play detective to clear him.

Kim returns to Voyager from the Banean homeworld with shocking news: Paris has been found guilty of murder. As his punishment, he's been sentenced to relive the crime from his victim's perspective every 14 hours, thanks to memory engrams implanted in his brain by a Banean doctor. Kim recounts how he and Paris were introduced to an engineering physicist named Tolen Ren, who they hoped could help them repair a damaged piece of equipment. Paris took an immediate interest in Ren's young, attractive wife Lidell, and when Ren turned up dead, he was arrested.

When Janeway orders Voyager to the Banean planet, Neelix warns her that they are likely to be approached by a Numiri patrol vessel, since the Numiri are at war with the Banea. They are stopped by the Numiri, who offer a warning and then allow the ship to proceed. Janeway meets with the Banean Minister, who explains that the evidence -- the murder as seen through Ren's own eyes -- undeniably proves Paris's guilt. Paris vehemently denies any wrongdoing. As Janeway and Tuvok talk to him, he enters another cycle and once again relives the murder, this time losing consciousness. The Baneans grant Janeway permission to take Paris back to Sickbay for a medical evaluation.

The Doctor reports that the neurological implant is causing serious brain damage. While Paris remains unconscious, Tuvok launches his own murder investigation. He interviews Ren's wife, who says she saw Paris kill her husband. Later, Paris tells Tuvok that he thinks she spiked his cup of tea the night of the murder. The conversation is interrupted by a Numiri attack that the Voyager crew successfully fends off. Tuvok performs a Vulcan mind meld with Paris and relives the 14-hour cycle. When he emerges from the experience, Tuvok declares that he is convinced of Paris's innocence. What's more, he knows why the Numiri chose to attack Voyager.

Eager to clear Paris, and wondering why the Numiri would assault Voyager, Tuvok gathers the key players in the murder mystery. He deduces that a Banean traitor altered Ren's memory engrams, since Paris' daily flashbacks include equations taken from Ren's weapons research. Thus, Numiri agents used Ren's brain to send secret data to the enemy. Having relived the crime from the victim's viewpoint, Tuvok also realizes that the real killer was shorter than Paris, and exposes the Banean doctor who implanted the engrams as both Lidell's secret lover and Ren's killer. A grateful Paris later thanks Tuvok for saving his life.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #108 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

LIDELL REN
MINISTER KRAY
BANEAN DOCTOR
TOLAN REN

ROBIN McKEE
FRANCIS GUINAN
AARON LUSTIG
RAY REINHARDT

Teleplay by:

EVAN CARLOS SOMERS and
MICHAEL PILLER

Story by:

EVAN CARLOS SOMERS

Directed by:

LeVAR BURTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Ex Post Facto" -- After Paris is convicted of a murder he swears he didn't commit, Tuvok must play detective to clear him.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

PARIS ACCUSED OF MURDER!
Framed for murder. Fighting for his life.
Can Tuvok clear Paris in time?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #109

"EMANATIONS"

Kim confronts life and death issues when he's held against his will by an alien race.

While exploring an uncharted asteroid, Chakotay, Kim and Torres stumble upon what appears to be an alien burial ground. Not wanting to desecrate the site, Chakotay and his team decide to make some quick anthropological observations and then return to Voyager. But before they finish their study, a subspace vacuole -- a dimensional distortion -- forms and begins to fill the cavern they're investigating. Alarmed, Chakotay orders Voyager to beam them up. But when the Away Team appears on the ship, there is only Chakotay, Torres and the body of a recently deceased woman.

In the meantime, Kim finds himself trapped inside a ceremonial burial pod on an alien planet in another dimension; he has somehow switched places with the corpse. Freed from the pod, Kim is told that he's on the homeworld of the Vhnori people. The Vhnori think that Kim has come from the "Next Emanation," or afterlife, and they are disturbed when he reveals that he has just come from a place that contained the dead bodies of many Vhnori.

On Voyager, the Doctor is able to revive the corpse -- a woman named Ptera. When Ptera realizes that she is not in the Next Emanation with her deceased family members, she becomes hysterical. Later, she reveals that her people believe that when they die, the vacuoles take their bodies to another plane of reality. To learn that the distortions merely take their bodies to a barren asteroid is difficult to accept. Not long after, another vacuole forms, and deposits a second corpse onto the ship, and still later, a third.

After hearing Kim's story about the bodies on the asteroid, a Vhnori man named Hatil -- who was about to submit to euthanasia to ease his family's burden in caring for him -- changes his mind about dying. On Voyager, Ptera wants to be sent home, even if that means dying a second time. The crew attempts to beam her into a forming vacuole, but the procedure doesn't work and when they retrieve her, Ptera is dead.

Time is running out. The vacuoles are damaging the ship's warp core. If the crew doesn't find Kim soon, they'll have to leave him behind. On the Vhnori world, Kim figures out a way to escape. He'll take Hatil's place in a burial pod, allowing Hatil to fulfill his own escape option and Kim to transfer to his universe when the next vacuole delivers the occupant of the pod into the other dimension. The plan works, and Kim's body appears on Voyager, where the Doctor is able to revive him.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #109 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

DOCTOR NERIA
HATIL GARAN
PTERA
SESKA

JERRY HARDIN
JEFREY ALAN CHANDLER
CECILE CALLAN
MARTHA HACKETT

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Emanations" -- Kim confronts life and death issues when he's held against his will by an alien race.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

LIFE AFTER DEATH?

Kim is held captive by an alien race who believes he's returned from the afterlife.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #110

"PRIME FACTORS"

An alien leader has the technology that could send the crew 40,000 light years closer to home -- but refuses to share it with them.

The crew beams aboard Gath Labin, a representative from Sikaris, a planet known for its outstanding hospitality. Gath invites the weary travelers to take a break from their duties on his homeworld. Knowing shore leave would do the crew good, Janeway orders Voyager to follow Gath back to Sikaris, where residents welcome them with open arms.

Kim visits with a Sikarian woman named Eudana, who explains that her people love to hear stories of faraway places. Smitten with Kim, Eudana uses a spatial trajector to whisk him to a planet 40,000 light years away. Realizing that the space-folding device could knock decades off the crew's voyage, Kim tells Janeway about it. She, in turn, asks Gath about using it, but he refuses, citing Sikarian laws against sharing technology with other species.

Desperate to get home, the crew tries to secure the technology by offering the Sikarians something they value -- the ship's databank of stories -- but Gath puts off a response. Later, Eudana takes Kim to Gath's associate, Jaret Otel, who secretly offers Kim the technology in exchange for the stories his race craves. Meanwhile, officers Torres, Seska and Carey consider taking matters into their own hands.

After Kim tells her about Otel's offer, Janeway approaches Gath one last time. But Gath has no intention of helping the crew, and once he realizes that Janeway is uninterested in his capricious lifestyle, he asks her to leave. Although Janeway opts to reject Otel's offer, Seska, Torres and Carey plan to follow through anyway. They're stopped by Tuvok, who reveals that he's decided to take the responsibility for making the exchange with Otel.

Tuvok returns with the matrix for the trajector, but when the crew tries to use it, they discover it's incompatible with Federation technology and will not work. Janeway confronts Tuvok, who says he was willing to sacrifice his own career so that the crew could return home without forcing Janeway to compromise her own ethics about violating Sikarian law. Touched by Tuvok's sacrifice, she nevertheless orders him never to go behind her back again.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #110 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

GATH
EUDANA
JARET
SESKA
CAREY

RONALD GUTTMAN
YVONNE SUHOR
ANDREW HILL NEWMAN
MARTHA HACKETT
JOSH CLARK

Teleplay by:

MICHAEL PERRICONE &
GREG ELLIOT

Story by:

DAVID R. GEORGE III &
ERIC A. STILLWELL

Directed by:

LES LANDAU

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Prime Factors" -- An alien leader has the technology that could send the crew 40,000 light years closer to home -- but refuses to share it with them.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

SO CLOSE YET SO FAR

An alien race possesses technology that could get the crew home faster. How far will they go to get it?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #111

"STATE OF FLUX"

The crew realizes there's a traitor on board after Federation technology turns up on an enemy warship.

When Voyager's sensors detect a Kazon ship in the vicinity, Janeway orders an Away Team on a nearby planet to prepare to beam up. Chakotay notices that Seska is missing and tracks her to a cave, where she's hiding from a pair of Kazon. Although Chakotay gets injured, the two officers manage to beam up to the ship.

Not long after, Voyager receives a distress call from a Kazon ship, which has been badly damaged by an explosion that appears to have involved Federation technology. There is only one survivor, whom they take beam up for treatment.

Tuvok believes that someone on board Voyager may have covertly provided technology to the war-like aliens, and the most likely suspect is Seska. But Chakotay, who is Seska's former lover, staunchly defends her. When Seska finds out about the crew's suspicions, she makes an unauthorized trip to the damaged Kazon ship to find the Federation equipment. Tuvok thinks she may be trying to destroy evidence, but Chakotay feels she's trying to clear her name. Before they can find out the truth, Seska is injured and beamed directly back to Sickbay.

Voyager is hailed by another Kazon ship that's inquiring about their missing vessel. Janeway allows First Maje Culluh to beam aboard and check on the status of the injured Kazon. But to Janeway's horror, Culluh kills the recovering patient and Janeway orders him off the ship. In the meantime, the Doctor has made an unusual discovery while treating Seska; her blood seems to indicate that she's Cardassian, not Bajoran as she appears.

Chakotay refuses to believe that Seska is a spy. After all, Seska explained, she claims to have once received a bone marrow transplant from a Cardassian woman. Nevertheless, Chakotay, denying his personal feelings for her, joins forces with Tuvok to smoke out the traitor.

Before long, Seska is caught red-handed as the culprit, and confesses the reason for her betrayal: She blames Janeway and her Federation rules for trapping them all in the Delta Quadrant. Seska felt they needed to forge an alliance with the powerful Kazon. The price? The plans to a Starfleet replicator, a bit of "minor technology" that destroyed the other vessel. Before Seska can be arrested, however, she escapes, beaming herself over to one of Maje Culluh's many vessels. That's more firepower than Voyager can handle, and Janeway orders the crew to leave the region, noting that they'll have to wait for another day to settle up with the treacherous Seska.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #111 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

SESKA
CAREY
CULLUH

MARTHA HACKETT
JOSH CLARK
ANTHONY DeLONGIS

Teleplay by:

CHRIS ABBOTT

Story by:

PAUL ROBERT COYLE

Directed by:

ROBERT SCHEERER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "State of Flux" -- The crew realizes there's a traitor on board after Federation technology turns up on an enemy warship.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

ENEMY AMONG US
Someone's giving technology to the Kazon.
Can the crew find the traitor on board?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #112

"HEROES AND DEMONS"

Janeway sends the ship's doctor on his first Away Mission: rescue the crewmembers who have vanished in the holodeck's version of Beowulf.

After Janeway orders the crew to beam aboard some samples of photonic matter from a nearby protostar for potential use in the ship's power converters, she discovers that Ensign Kim is missing. Since his last reported whereabouts was on one of the ship's holodecks, Chakotay and Tuvok investigate the holographic recreational facility and find that Kim's program -- a holonovel based on "Beowulf" -- is still running. Since they can't shut the program down, they enter the holodeck to search for the ensign.

They immediately encounter a holographic version of Freya, daughter of King Hrothgar in the epic poem. Freya reveals that Beowulf -- whom Chakotay and Tuvok assume is Kim -- has been killed, and she takes them to meet her father. The King says that Beowulf was killed by the monster Grendel. The two officers report to Janeway and the Captain orders Torres to run a diagnostic on the holodeck. In the meantime, Janeway discovers that some of the photonic material they beamed aboard seems to have infiltrated the holodeck. Before they can take in the implications, Chakotay and Tuvok encounter Grendel -- and Janeway loses touch with them, just like Kim.

Torres uncovers a malfunction in the holodeck's matter conversion nodes that seems to occur whenever Grendel appears. Rather than losing more organic crewmembers, Janeway transfers the ship's Doctor to the holodeck to investigate. Like the others, the Doctor first encounters Freya, and tells her that he's come to find Grendel. The Doctor is first welcomed as a hero, but when he finally meets Grendel, he discovers that it's actually a photonic energy formation, and it's dangerous, even to him. Panicking, the Doctor has himself beamed back to Sickbay.

The tricorder readings that the Doctor took seem to indicate that the photonic energy actually has sentience. When Torres subsequently examines one of the samples of photonic matter taken from the protostar, it breaks free from its containment field and hastily exits the ship.

Janeway speculates that they're dealing with lifeforms that have reacted to the capture of their species by taking counter measures -- kidnapping crewmembers from the holodeck and converting them to energy. In essence, holding them hostage.

The Doctor suggests that he return to the holodeck and release the remaining sample of photonic matter to "Grendel," in the hopes that the beings will return the crew. The plan works and Kim, Tuvok and Chakotay return safely, although Freya dies while attempting to defend the Doctor.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #112 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

FREYA
UNFERTH
KING HROTHGAR

MARJORIE MONAGHAN
CHRISTOPHER NEAME
MICHAEL KEENAN

Written by:

NAREN SHANKAR

Directed by:

LES LANDAU

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Heroes and Demons" -- Janeway sends the ship's doctor on his first Away Mission: rescue the crewmembers who have vanished in the holodeck's version of Beowulf.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

**HOLODECK HOUSE CALL
Kim vanishes on the holodeck
and only the Doc can save him now!**



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #113

"CATHEXIS"

An encounter with a strange nebula leaves Chakotay brain-dead and the crew battling a powerful force that seems to be taking over their minds.

An assault on a shuttlecraft manned by Tuvok and Chakotay leaves both men injured and Chakotay apparently brain-dead. The Doctor explains that something has drained all the bio-neural energy from the First Officer's brain. The prognosis looks grim, but Torres places a Native American medical wheel near Chakotay's bed, in the hopes that it will help her friend "find his way home" from his illness.

After Tuvok recovers, he reveals that they were attacked by an unidentified ship that emerged from a dark matter nebula. Janeway orders Voyager to head back to the nebula to investigate, but before they reach it, the ship changes course. The navigational computer implicates Paris, but he denies having made the change. A short time later, Torres initiates a warp core shutdown, but like Paris, she can't remember instigating the actions. When the Doctor examines the pair, he discovers that a strange brainwave pattern was superimposed on them during the tampering incidents -- which could mean that an alien entity momentarily seized control of their minds. As a precaution, Janeway transfers the ship's command codes to a non-organic source: the Doctor.

When Kes tells Janeway that she has been "sensing" an alien presence on the ship, Tuvok suggests that he perform a mind-meld with the Ocampan to help her focus her telepathic abilities. But a short time later, the two are found unconscious, the result of an energy discharge similar to the one that hit the shuttle, according to Tuvok. A short time later, someone disables the Doctor's program. With him out of the picture, the command codes revert to Janeway, who decides to divide them between herself and Tuvok. The unseen force tries to take over Janeway, but the crew incapacitates her. It jumps to Kim, and then Lieutenant Durst before Tuvok finally stuns everyone on the bridge.

A series of clues turn up in quick succession, all of which imply that Tuvok has been lying to the crew. There was no ship in the nebula, and Kes' injury now appears to have been the result of a Vulcan nerve pinch. Under increasing suspicion, Tuvok takes over command of the ship and orders it into the nebula, where he says the Komar -- others of his kind -- await.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #113 - Page 2

But before they can get there, something makes Torres eject the ship's warp core. Since they now know that Tuvok, under the control of the Komar, has been trying to bring them all to the nebula all along, who has been acting against him, trying to keep Voyager out? All signs seem to indicate that it is Chakotay.

Realizing that the Komar want to extract their collective neural energy, the crew manages to overpower the Vulcan at last. The lifeform leaves his body to join the others of its kind in the nebula. Voyager's crew needs to leave the area, but since the possessed Tuvok plotted the course in, they are uncertain how to get out of the nebula.

Down in Sickbay, Neelix is suddenly compelled to rearrange the markers on Chakotay's medicine wheel. Janeway realizes that it is a message from her First Officer, a map showing them the correct course. They escape from the nebula just in time. Later, the Doctor finds a way to reintegrate Chakotay's displaced neural energy with his body and he revives at last, pleased that he was able to help protect the crew, despite his disembodied condition.

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

LIEUTENANT DURST
LORD BURLEIGH
MRS. TEMPLETON

BRIAN MARKINSON
MICHAEL CUMPSTY
CAROLYN SEYMOUR

Teleplay by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Story by:

BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

KIM FRIEDMAN



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #113 - Page 3

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Cathexis" -- An encounter with a strange nebula leaves Chakotay brain dead and the crew battling a powerful force that seems to be taking over their minds.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

**ALIEN MIND CONTROL
A powerful force "invades"
the crew's minds and
tries to take charge.**



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #114

"FACES"

Voyager's half-human, half-Klingon Chief Engineer Torres is split into two beings by a scientist desperate to cure the plague that's destroying his people.

When an Away Team consisting of Paris, Torres and Lt. Durst fails to return, Chakotay, Kim and Tuvok beam down to the planet where the trio was working to investigate. Chakotay traces the missing crewmembers to some caves, but can't break through the Vidiian force field to find them.

In an underground lab, a Vidiian scientist named Sulan has extracted Torres's Klingon genetic material to create an all-Klingon version of her. He hopes to create a cure for the deadly Phage disease infecting his race by injecting a pure Klingon subject with the disease. But his interest in Torres is more than purely scientific, a fact the Klingon woman soon picks up on.

Trapped in another Vidiian cell, Paris and Durst are stunned when a new prisoner is brought in. It's an all-human version of Torres -- the other "half" of Torres that was left after Sulan removed the Klingon genetic material. The guards return and forcibly remove Durst from the cell. Although Paris tries unsuccessfully to help his friend, all the human Torres can do is cringe in fear.

The next time Sulan comes to visit the Klingon Torres, she is horrified to see him wearing Durst's face. He has killed the lieutenant and grafted the dead man's face over his own diseased features in the hopes that Torres will find him more attractive. Instead, her anger helps her to break the bonds restraining her. She attacks Sulan and escapes from the lab.

Paris and the human Torres are sent out on a labor detail, but when she can no longer work, she's sent back to the barracks. Her Klingon counterpart finds her there, and helps her to escape. In turn, the human Torres comes up with a plan to deactivate the shields for the whole facility, which would allow Voyager to beam them up. The two beings acknowledge that each has unique qualities that contribute to the whole being.

Disguised as a Vidiian, Chakotay rescues Paris and they reunite with the two Torreses. Just as they are about to beam back up to the ship, Sulan fires and the Klingon Torres takes the hit to save her human self. She dies after beaming up with the others, but the Doctor is able to use her Klingon DNA to restore Torres back to her original self.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #114 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

LIEUTENANT DURST/SULAN
VIDIIAN GUARD #1
TALAXIAN

BRIAN MARKINSON
ROB LaBELLE
BARTON TINAPP

Teleplay by:

KENNETH BILLER

Story by:

JONATHAN GLASSNER and
KENNETH BILLER

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Faces" -- Voyager's half-human, half-Klingon Chief Engineer Torres is split into two beings by a scientist desperate to cure the plague that's destroying his people.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

TORRES TIMES TWO!

A scientist splits the half-Klingon, half-human officer into two people.
Will one let the other die?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #115

"JETREL"

A painful chapter in Neelix's past is reopened when the man responsible for killing his family beams aboard Voyager.

Neelix is aghast when a Haakonian named Ma'Bor Jetrel contacts Voyager and asks to meet with him. The Haakonians had fought a long, destructive war against his people 15 years earlier. Jetrel is the scientist who helped them conquer Talax by developing the Metreon Cascade, a superweapon that killed over 300,000 people on Talax's moon Rinax, including Neelix's family. But now Jetrel says he has come forward to examine Talaxians like Neelix who helped evacuate survivors from Rinax, in the process exposing themselves to high concentrations of metreon isotopes. Although he considers Jetrel a monster, Neelix agrees to be examined, and is informed he also has the fatal blood disease.

Later, Jetrel convinces Janeway to make a detour to the Talaxian system. Using the ship's transporter systems, Jetrel feels he may be able to develop a cure by retrieving samples of the Metreon cloud still surrounding Rinax. Janeway agrees, but Neelix is still bitter. He angrily condemns Jetrel for the devastation he's caused, only to learn that the scientist is also paying the price—he too has the disease and only has a few days to live.

The ship's arrival at Rinax opens old wounds for Neelix. He confesses to Kes that he's lied for years about being part of the Talaxian defense forces. He never reported for duty; instead, he spent the war hiding on Talax.

Later, Neelix seeks out Jetrel, only to find the Doctor deactivated and Jetrel covertly conducting experiments in the lab. Suspecting the worst of Jetrel, Neelix tries to notify Janeway, but the scientist renders him unconscious.

Jetrel heads for the transporter room, where he is confronted by the Captain. Jetrel pleads with Janeway to let him conclude his work and bring back the deceased Talaxian victims of Rinax. He believes that he can use the transporter to regenerate their disassociated remains, and confesses he came to Voyager as a pretext to use the ship's transporter; Neelix was falsely diagnosed and is fine.

Janeway allows Jetrel to proceed, but the improbable experiment fails. The scientist collapses, knowing that he will never be able to redeem himself. Neelix pays a last visit to Jetrel and tells him that he is forgiven, allowing the Haakonian to die with some semblance of peace.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #115 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

JETREL
GAUNT GARY

JAMES SLOYAN
LARRY HANKIN

Teleplay by:

JACK KLEIN & KAREN KLEIN
and KENNETH BILLER

Story by:

JAMES THORNTON &
SCOTT NIMERFRO

Directed by:

KIM FRIEDMAN

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Jetrel" -- A painful chapter in Neelix's past is reopened when the scientist responsible for killing his family beams aboard Voyager.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

NEELIX'S NIGHTMARE!
Neelix confronts the man who
annihilated his home and threatens
to reveal a painful past.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #116

"LEARNING CURVE"

Tuvok incurs the wrath of Maquis crewmembers when he's put in charge of a "boot camp" designed to bring them up to Starfleet standards.

When a Maquis engineer named Dalby disrupts power to the ship's energy grid by making an unauthorized repair, Janeway realizes that she can't expect Starfleet behavior from people who never went to the Academy. To bring the Maquis officers up to speed on Starfleet protocol, Janeway asks Tuvok to train a group of four recruits, including Dalby. Predictably, the Maquis recruits balk at Tuvok's by-the-book discipline until Chakotay forcefully gets the point across that this is not a voluntary exercise.

Like any good drill sergeant, Tuvok comes down hard on his Maquis charges, demanding regulation attire and behavior. Dalby complains to Torres about Tuvok's tough tactics, but Torres suggests that Dalby is afraid he can't cut it. The conversation is abruptly halted, however, when one of the ship's bio-neural gel packs malfunctions, the second time in days. Torres takes the pack to Sickbay, and the Doctor notes that the partially biological component has an infection and must be "cured" before it spreads to the rest of the ship's systems.

Tuvok's rigorous training sessions seem to work at a superficial level, but the Maquis are easily discouraged. Tuvok confesses to Neelix that he doesn't understand why his techniques, honed through years of instructing cadets at the Academy, aren't working. Neelix advises Tuvok to be more flexible in his approach.

While pondering the Talaxian's advice in the mess hall, Tuvok wonders if bacterial spores from Neelix's newly-made homemade cheese is being absorbed by the ship's ventilation ducts, serving as the source of the gel pack's infection. The Doctor inspects the cheese, and Tuvok's hunch turns out to be correct.

Not long after, Tuvok and his students find themselves trapped in a cargo bay when another system falls victim to the virus. When the Voyager crew infuses the gel-packs with a plasma burst of heat to kill the infection, noxious vapors leak into the cargo bay where Tuvok and his recruits are stranded. Nearly overcome by the fumes, Tuvok helps three of the four cadets escape, then goes back for the incapacitated fourth. As the toxic gas ultimately overcomes him, his three black sheep finally band together to become an effective team, forcing open the door and rescuing both men. Later, Dalby notes that if Tuvok can break the rules, sometimes, then maybe they could learn to follow protocol under his tutelage after all.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #116 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

KENNETH DALBY
CHELL
GERRON
MARIAH HENLEY

ARMAND SCHULTZ
DEREK McGRATH
KENNY MORRISON
CATHERINE MacNEAL

Written by:

RONALD WILKERSON &
JEAN LOUISE MATTHIAS

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Learning Curve" -- Tuvok incurs the wrath of Maquis crewmembers when he's put in charge of a "boot camp" designed to bring them up to Starfleet standards.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

HANG TOGETHER--OR DIE!

Can Tuvok teach a group of rebellious Maquis to work together or will they fall apart under pressure?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #117

"PROJECTIONS"

The ship's holographic doctor experiences a world where illusion and reality collide.

The program for the Emergency Medical Hologram is activated due to what the computer describes as a ship-wide emergency. When the Doctor asks the computer to scan for the crew, he learns that they were all forced to abandon ship. Later, he encounters Torres, who says that she and the Captain stayed behind to stop a warp core breach caused by a Kazon attack; the remaining crew escaped in lifepods. Informed that the injured captain needs his assistance, the Doctor is sent to the Bridge, courtesy of new holo-emitters installed throughout the ship.

After reviving Janeway, the Doctor is summoned to the mess hall to assist Neelix, who is engaged in battle with a Kazon soldier. After the scuffle, the holographic doctor is astonished to learn that he himself is bleeding. When queried, the computer insists that the Doctor is actually Dr. Lewis Zimmerman, the human who created Voyager's EMH. Stranger still, when the Captain tells the computer to shut down all of the ship's holographic systems, Janeway, Neelix, Torres and the Kazon soldier vanish -- but the Doctor remains intact.

Just then, Lt. Reg Barclay appears and introduces himself as Zimmerman's assistant. Barclay tells the Doctor that he is at Jupiter Station running a holodeck program, but something has gone wrong due to a radiation surge. He claims there's no U.S.S. Voyager lost in the Delta Quadrant; it's simply a program that Zimmerman created. He tells the Doctor that he must end the simulation before radiation from the accident kills him, and the only way to do so is by destroying Voyager.

At first, the Doctor flatly refuses. Yet Reg's arguments are persuasive, and soon the Doctor is prepared to fire his phaser at Voyager's warp core. Suddenly, Chakotay appears and orders the Doctor to lower his weapon, claiming that Barclay is lying.

Chakotay explains that there's been an accident on Voyager that affected the imaging system while the Doctor was in the holodeck. Chakotay says that Barclay himself is a simulation, and that if the Doctor listens to him, he'll wind up destroying his own program. The Doctor isn't sure who to believe but delays acting on Barclay's advice long enough to prove that Chakotay's story is true. The problem is finally solved, and the Doctor is returned to Sickbay where he reflects on his unusual day.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #117 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

BARCLAY

DWIGHT SCHULTZ

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

JONATHAN FRAKES

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Projections" -- The ship's holographic doctor experiences a world where illusion and reality collide.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

REALITY CHECK!

**Holograms are real. The crew is an illusion.
And the ship's doctor is caught in a nightmare!**



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #118

"ELOGIUM"

The ship is surrounded by creatures whose presence accelerates Kes' reproductive process and threatens Voyager's key operating systems.

When the ship encounters a swarm of space-dwelling lifeforms, the crew first opts to study them from a distance. But after the creatures draw Voyager into their midst, their unusual energy patterns create problems for many of the ship's systems and cause some very strange symptoms in Kes. First the Ocampan begins eating everything in sight. Later she becomes delirious, and her body goes through peculiar changes.

As the crew tries to figure out a way to move away from the lifeforms without harming them, the Doctor examines Kes and discovers that they are wreaking havoc with her metabolism. They are pushing her prematurely into the "elogium" -- the phase in which Ocampan women become fertile. The process occurs only once in an Ocampan's life, so if Kes ever wants to have a child, she must do so immediately.

Janeway and Chakotay discuss the implications of having babies on board Voyager, while Kes asks Neelix to father her child. Neelix's initial hesitation causes Kes to question whether he really wants a baby. Later, Neelix consults with Tuvok about the pros and cons of parenthood. Finally, he returns to Kes and tells her he's ready, only to discover that now she is having second thoughts.

Anxious to escape the swarm, the crew attempts to move away, but the swarm follows. Suddenly, an even larger version of the creatures appears and blocks Voyager's way. Bewildered at first, the crew realizes that it is a "suitor" for the swarm and that it thinks Voyager is a rival. Every aggressive move they make is met by a stronger countermove from the creature.

Finally, Chakotay suggests the ship act submissively by "rolling over." Happily, the plan works and the swarm moves away with the big creature. Later, Kes ultimately decides against having a baby, but is relieved by the Doctor's belief that her elogium may have been a false alarm brought on by the electrophoretic field created by the swarm; it could recur later. Ironically, Janeway learns that an ensign named Wildman is pregnant, so the crew will soon welcome a new arrival after all.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #118 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

SAMANTHA WILDMAN

NANCY HOWER

Teleplay by:

KENNETH BILLER and
JERI TAYLOR

Story by:

JIMMY DIGGS &
STEVE J. KAY

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Elogium" -- The ship is surrounded by creatures whose presence accelerates Kes' reproductive process and threatens Voyager's key operating systems.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

NEELIX FACES FATHERHOOD!

An energy force accelerates Kes' reproductive process -- but is Neelix ready to become a father?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #119

"TWISTED"

A powerful anomaly leaves the crew lost on their own ship.

During a surprise birthday party for Kes at Sandrine's Bar in the holodeck, Voyager encounters a peculiar spatial distortion wave in space, which surrounds the ship. The phenomenon disables the vessel's main systems, including communications and the warp drive, and also seems to change Voyager's structural layout. As a result, Janeway can't find her way to the Bridge, Torres can't locate Engineering, and everyone in the crew is confused and frustrated.

Finding a small group of her staff near Sandrine's, Janeway calls an impromptu meeting to discuss their situation. Then Paris and Torres team up to find Engineering; Chakotay, Neelix, Janeway and Kim pair off to locate the Bridge; and Kes and the Doctor await word in Sandrine's. Paris and Torres manage to reach their goal but the others aren't as lucky. Chakotay finds Tuvok but loses Neelix and Janeway is nearly dragged into an internal distortion by an unseen electromagnetic force.

Kim rescues Janeway and he gets her back to Sandrine's, where she loses consciousness. The spatial distortion continues to squeeze the ship, and Tuvok estimates that the unstoppable ring will crush the vessel in little more than an hour.

With Janeway still unconscious, Chakotay takes command. Torres attempts to trigger a warp shock pulse to save the ship, but instead of dispersing the spatial ring, it pulls it in even faster, surrounding Engineering and even the sanctuary in Sandrine's Bar.

Lacking any other options, Tuvok advises the crew to do nothing and allow the anomaly to twist its way through the bar. After it does, Janeway regains consciousness and explains that the distortion was trying to communicate with them. The ring leaves the ship as it originally found it, with no damage, then moves out into space. In its wake, the crew discovers that it left 20 million gigaquads of new information in the ship's computer.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #119 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

SANDRINE
GAUNT GARY
LT. BAXTER

JUDY GEESON
LARRY A. HANKIN
TOM VIRTUE

Teleplay by:

KENNETH BILLER

Story by:

ARNOLD RUDNICK &
RICH HOSEK

Directed by:

KIM FRIEDMAN

PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Twisted" -- A powerful anomaly leaves the crew lost on their own ship.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

TRAPPED IN A MAZE
When a spatial distortion engulfs Voyager,
the crew becomes lost on their own ship!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #120

"THE 37s"

The crew explores a remote planet inhabited by humans who were abducted by aliens in 1937.

When a pickup truck from the 1930s inexplicably shows up in space, it's beamed aboard Voyager for closer inspection. Even more peculiar, the truck's radio is picking up an SOS distress call -- but from where? Kim traces the signal to a nearby star system and Janeway orders the crew to lay in a course to the signaling planet. An unusual amount of interference in the upper atmosphere prevents them from beaming down, so Janeway tells Paris to land the ship on the planet's surface.

The Away Team follows the SOS to the cockpit of an airplane that was built during the same era as the truck. Beyond the plane, the crew finds a chamber containing eight humans in cryo-stasis units. All are dressed in 1930s attire, and one unit holds famed aviator Amelia Earhart, who disappeared with her navigator Fred Noonan on July 2, 1937. The eight humans are revived from suspended animation.

Once awake, the humans demand to know where they are and how they got there. After Janeway explains that they were probably abducted by aliens 400 years earlier, a suspicious Noonan and some of the others take the crew hostage. Hoping to convince them of the truth, Janeway gets Earhart to venture outside the chamber to see Voyager, but as soon as they do, they come under fire by two snipers on a hill.

Janeway quells the attack and learns the snipers are two humans who have mistaken the crew for the Briori: an alien race that kidnapped more than 300 people from Earth in 1937 and brought them to the planet as slaves. After a successful slave revolt chased the Briori off, the humans created a colony. However, they believed that the eight "37s" in Earhart's group were dead, and they left them in their cryo-stasis units for centuries.

The colonists offer the 37s and Voyager's crew the opportunity to remain on the Earth-like planet, and Janeway allows each member of her flock to choose for his or herself. Although Neelix and Chakotay are sure they want to go with Janeway, she can't be so sure about the other crewmembers, who debate the merits of settling on the planet. Ultimately, Amelia Earhart and the other 37s decide to stay with their "descendants," but to Janeway's relief, the entire Voyager crew opts to leave with her.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #120 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

EVANSVILLE
NOONAN
HAYES
NOGAMI

JOHN RUBINSTEIN
DAVID GRAF
MEL WINKLER
JAMES SAITO

and SHARON LAWRENCE as "Amelia Earhart"

Written by:

JERI TAYLOR &
BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

JAMES L. CONWAY

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The 37's" -- The crew explores a remote planet inhabited by humans who were abducted by aliens in 1937.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

LOST AND FOUND
An alien abduction.
A stunning discovery.
Amelia Earhart is alive!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #121

"INITIATIONS"

Chakotay faces an unlikely enemy: a Kazon boy who hopes to achieve warrior status by killing him.

Janeway gives Chakotay permission to borrow a shuttlecraft so he can perform a solitary ritual commemorating his father's death. His vessel inadvertently drifts into Kazon-Ogla space and Chakotay is targeted by Kar, a Kazon youth attempting to earn his warrior name by killing the Federation trespasser. Instead, Chakotay destroys Kar's ship, but beams the boy aboard before it explodes. When Chakotay tries to return Kar to his people, he's taken hostage.

The Kazon view Kar with contempt, and Kar blames Chakotay for his fate. Dying in battle would have been more honorable and far preferable to his dismal future. Now, Kar may never win his warrior name. The Kazon leader, Razik, ominously informs Chakotay that "the execution is tonight." But later Razik tells Chakotay that he will free him, but only if he agrees to kill Kar. Chakotay refuses, overpowers Razik and demands the return of his shuttlecraft. Facing certain death himself, Kar leaves with Chakotay. Damaged by Kazon fire, they're forced to beam down to a nearby moon, which Kar says serves as a training base for the Kazon-Ogla. Back on Voyager, the crew, which has been looking for its missing first officer, finds traces of Chakotay's shuttlecraft and continues their search.

Kar helps Chakotay negotiate safely around the surface of the moon, which is riddled with booby traps as part of the Ogla training. Taking shelter in a cave, Kar waits until Chakotay falls asleep and then raises his weapon. But he finds himself unable to murder him.

Arriving at the moon, the Away Team runs into Razik and his henchmen, who offer to lead them to Chakotay and Kar. Razik hopes to trap the crew, but he isn't successful. Chakotay comes up with a plan to help Kar win his name, but Kar comes up with an alternative. Chakotay is not his enemy, Razik is. He kills the Ogla leader and Razik's second in command, now the First Maje, pronounces Kar a warrior. Before the crew beams back to Voyager, Kar warns Chakotay that the next time they meet, he won't hesitate to kill him.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #121 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

KAR
RAZIK
HALIZ

ARON EISENBERG
PATRICK KILPATRICK
TIM deZARN

Written by:

KENNETH BILLER

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Initiations" -- Chakotay faces an unlikely enemy: a Kazon boy who hopes to achieve warrior status by killing him.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

TARGETED FOR EXECUTION

A Kazon boy hopes to become a warrior.
But he'll have to do it over Chakotay's dead body.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #122

"NON SEQUITUR"

Ensign Harry Kim awakens on Earth, where he's shocked to learn there's no record of his assignment on Voyager.

Harry wakes up in 24th century San Francisco and no one seems surprised to see him there -- not his girlfriend Libby, nor a local coffee shop owner named Cosimo, nor his friend Lieutenant Lasca, a fellow design specialist at Starfleet Headquarters. As the strange morning continues, Kim finds himself in an important meeting with high-ranking officers who want to hear Kim and Lasca's proposal for a new runabout.

Feigning illness, Kim leaves the meeting and tries to figure out how he got to Earth. A check of Starfleet records reveals that he never served on Voyager, which, as Kim well knows, has been reported missing in the Badlands. He also finds out that Paris isn't on the crew manifest; he's been paroled from the penal settlement that Janeway found him at and now lives in Marseilles. Kim heads to France, seeking answers only Paris can provide.

He locates his friend at the real Sandrine's, but to Kim's chagrin, Paris doesn't know him. Still, Paris is intrigued by Kim's story. His last recollection is being in a shuttlecraft heading back to Voyager, and Kim begs Paris to accompany him to Starfleet Headquarters where they can run a computer simulation and learn what happened to him; Paris refuses. When Kim arrives home, he is apprehended by Lasca who suspects he may be a Maquis spy. Until the matter can be settled, an electronic anklet is placed on Kim to monitor his whereabouts.

Later, Cosimo tells a distraught Kim that he was sent to keep watch over him after Kim's shuttlecraft intersected one of his species' "time-streams." The incident scrambled Kim's time-line and sent him back to the life he would have known if he hadn't joined Voyager's crew. In an effort to help Kim, Cosimo tells him where to find the time-stream that could take him back. Kim says goodbye to Libby and makes a run for it, only to be apprehended by a Starfleet security guard. Thankfully, Paris arrives on the scene and helps Kim out. The pair then flee.

Needing a ship to recreate his shuttle accident and ride the time-stream back to Voyager, Kim boards a runabout at Starfleet Headquarters. With Paris at the helm, he recreates the conditions of the incident that sent him to Earth. Suddenly, he finds himself back on his original shuttlecraft. Kim is beamed onto Voyager, where he resumes his normal life.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #122 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

COSIMO
LIBBY
ADMIRAL STRICKLER
LT. LASCA

LOUIS GIAMBALVO
JENNIFER GATTI
JACK SHEARER
MARK KIELY

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Non Sequitur" -- Ensign Harry Kim awakens on Earth, where he's shocked to learn there's no record of his assignment on Voyager.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

DEJA "VIEW"
Kim awakens on Earth.
He doesn't know how he got there.
Or how to get back to Voyager.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #123

"PARTURITION"

Neelix and Paris must put aside their romantic rivalry over Kes when they crash land on a toxic planet.

After Kes asks Paris to be her flight instructor, he finds himself falling for her. A jealous Neelix picks up on the Lieutenant's crush, and instigates a messy fight with Paris in the mess hall. Despite -- or because of -- the friction between them, Janeway decides to send the sparring pair on a shuttlecraft mission to replenish food supplies. The most likely source is a planet surrounded by trigemic vapors, which can cause severe skin irritation.

As they approach the planet, electromagnetic disturbances in the atmosphere cause the shuttlecraft to lose power, and they're forced to make an emergency landing on the planet. Tracking the shuttle, Voyager's crew notes their problems, launching a search and rescue mission.

In order to lessen their exposure to the dangerous vapors on the planet's surface, Neelix and Paris seek refuge in a cave and seal themselves in. Back on Voyager, search efforts are hampered by an attack from an alien vessel that places itself between Voyager and the planet. The crew is ultimately able to disable the alien ship's weapons systems and proceed to the planet.

In the cave, Paris and Neelix cautiously explore their environment. They find footprints leading to a clutch of eggs. As they watch, a reptohumanoid creature hatches from one of them. With the baby's mother nowhere in sight, Neelix decides that it's their responsibility to care for it. But when the baby's heartbeat begins to weaken, Paris realizes that by sealing the cave, they've cut off the supply of vapors the newborn needs to survive. Opening it up, they manage to get some of the nutrients from the air into the baby's system and it gets stronger.

Bonded by their concern for the creature, Paris and Neelix resolve their differences as they wait for the crew to find them. There is only a limited window of opportunity for Voyager to beam them aboard, but when, at last, the "window" opens and Voyager is able to contact the pair, Paris and Neelix delay beaming up for the sake of the baby. Soon, one of the aliens shows up on the scene; it seems to be the baby's mother. As Paris and Neelix watch, she retrieves the newborn. Satisfied, the Away Team returns to Voyager, where the two new friends go off to have a celebratory drink.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode # 123 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

Written by:

TOM SZOLLOSI

Directed by:

JONATHAN FRAKES

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Parturition" -- Neelix and Paris must put aside their romantic rivalry over Kes after they crash-land on a toxic planet.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

AND BABY MAKES THREE

Neelix and Paris must put aside their differences to care for an alien newborn on a poisonous planet.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #124

"PERSISTENCE OF VISION"

A mysterious force puts the crew in a delusional state that causes their most deeply buried thoughts and desires to surface.

As Voyager readies for a potentially dangerous encounter with the Botha, the Doctor orders an exhausted Captain Janeway to take some "R&R" in the holodeck. Janeway tries to get into her favorite holonovel, but before long, she is called back to the Bridge for first contact with the Botha. The Bothan representative gives the crew a chilly reception, but sets up a rendezvous to determine whether or not they will allow Voyager to pass through their space.

Later, Janeway thinks she sees Beatrice, the little girl from her holonovel, in one of the ship's corridors. Unable to attribute Beatrice's appearance to experiments the crew is performing on Voyager's imaging systems, Janeway wonders if she's seeing things. But then Kes sees Beatrice, too. Later, after Janeway hears the voice of her fiancé Mark, she's attacked with a knife by Mrs. Templeton, another holonovel character. Again, Kes confirms the event.

Janeway puts Chakotay in charge of meeting with the Botha while she undergoes medical testing. Once again, the alien representative is hostile and this time, his ship engages the crew in a battle, leaving Voyager damaged. Leaving Sickbay, Janeway races to the Bridge, where the Bothan is on the viewscreen. She's stunned to see it's Mark.

At least, that's how it looks to her. But on the same viewscreen, Paris sees his disparaging father, Admiral Paris; Kim sees his girlfriend Libby; and Tuvok sees his wife T'Pol. Torres contacts Janeway from Engineering and reports that the crew seems to have fallen under some kind of psychoactive trance, the result of a bio-electric field emanating from the Bothan ship. But even as she begins working on a way to block the field, she falls prey to its spell.

It's up to Kes, whose telepathic abilities allow her to resist the field, and the Doctor to block the mysterious force that's disabling the ship. Kes manages to complete Torres' work and restore the crew to normal. A telepathic Bothan confesses to having caused the disturbance, but he disappears before they can learn any more from him. As they continue on their way, the crew reflects uneasily about what's lurking in the subconscious corridors of their minds.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #124 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

LORD BURLEIGH
MRS. TEMPLETON
MARK
ADMIRAL PARIS
BEATRICE
HENRY
BOTHAN
T'PEL

MICHAEL CUMPSTY
CAROLYN SEYMOUR
STAN IVAR
WARREN MUNSON
LINDSEY HAUN
THOMAS DEKKER
PATRICK KERR
MARVA HICKS

Written by:

JERI TAYLOR

Directed by:

JAMES L. CONWAY

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Persistence of Vision" -- A mysterious force puts the crew in a delusional state that causes their most deeply buried thoughts and desires to surface.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

**OUT OF THEIR MINDS?
Who - or what - is playing tricks
with the minds of the Voyager crew?**



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #125

"TATTOO"

Chakotay is stranded on a planet inhabited by natives with ties to his ancestors.

While Kes chides the Doctor for his lack of compassion towards the discomforts experienced by pregnant Ensign Wildman, Chakotay is surprised to discover symbols on an alien moon that are strikingly similar to ones he observed as a teen in the Central American rainforest. At that time, he'd been accompanying his father, Kolopak, on a journey to find the truth about their ancient ancestors. Intrigued, Chakotay is permitted to lead an Away Team to the site. It might provide some answers -- or, failing that, some of the minerals that the ship badly needs for repairs.

The Away Team beams down to what appears to be the uninhabited planet. As they prepare to land their shuttlecraft, Chakotay remembers back to the age of 15-year-old when he disappointed his father by not embracing the traditions of his tribe. The memories are strong as they explore the planet's terrain. But before he can absorb any comparative implications, Neelix is injured by a native hawk, and later Tuvok finds what appears to be an abandoned village.

Thinking the Away Team may have frightened off the natives, Chakotay advises Tuvok and Torres to lay down their weapons in a gesture of trust. Instead, the gesture seems to inspire a violent storm. Tuvok and Torres beam back up, but Chakotay, is left behind, knocked unconscious by a falling tree.

Later, Janeway is frustrated by several unsuccessful attempts find Chakotay -- it's almost as if something on the planet is trying to prevent them from beaming down. As they try to enter the planet's atmosphere, they're engulfed in a cyclone that Tuvok suspects is generated by residents to ward off intruders.

When Chakotay recovers, he finds the inhabitants of this strange world, and is surprised to learn that they speak the language of his ancestors. They recognize the symbol tattooed on Chakotay's forehead, which he wears to honor his father, who wore it to honor their ancestors. The inhabitants say they knew those ancestors -- "the Inheritors" -- when they visited Earth some 45,000 years earlier.

Chakotay realizes that these are the "Sky Spirits" that his people's lore is based upon. The aliens visited Earth again much later, and discovered that nearly all traces of the Inheritors had vanished, presumably destroyed by other humans. The aliens tell Chakotay that they attacked Voyager and its crew with storms because they feared they were enemies who would try to destroy them just as the human ancestors did to the Inheritors. Chakotay assures them that humans have come a long way since those ancient days and mean them no harm.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #125 - Page 2

The storms vanish and the ship is saved just in time. After the aliens give Chakotay some of the minerals that Voyager needs, they bid him farewell, leaving Chakotay with the feeling that he's recovered his connection to his people -- and his father.

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

KOLOPAK
ALIEN
YOUNG CHAKOTAY
SAMANTHA WILDMAN
CHIEF

HENRY DARROW
RICHARD FANCY
DOUGLAS SPAIN
NANCY HOWER
RICHARD CHAVES

Teleplay by:

MICHAEL PILLER

Story by:

LARRY BRODY

Directed by:

ALEXANDER SINGER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Tattoo" -- Chakotay is stranded on a moon inhabited by natives with ties to his ancestors.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

HOME AWAY FROM HOME

A distant moon.

A link to the past.

Has Chakotay found his long-lost ancestors?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #126

"COLD FIRE"

Kes makes contact with Ocampo spacefarers and the female Caretaker, who may have the power to send the crew home.

Kes and the Doctor notice a peculiar change in the remains of the Caretaker, the alien who trapped Voyager in the Delta Quadrant. They seem to be resonating in response to an unusual energy source. Remembering that the dying Caretaker had mentioned a female of its kind, Janeway wonders if she could be nearby. If so, a meeting with her could be their ticket home. As a precaution, Tuvok develops a toxin that could debilitate the female lifeform if she poses a threat. Following the energy trail, the crew comes upon a space station inhabited by Ocampo, who fire on the ship.

Kes agrees to act as the crew's liaison to her people, and when the Ocampo leader, Tanis, boards Voyager, she assures him that the crew comes in peace. In a private meeting, Tanis tells Kes that the female caretaker, Suspiria, is nearby. She has taken care of this group of Ocampo for 300 years, and has taught them to develop their psychokinetic skills. He shows Kes a sample of the powerful abilities she has yet to tap. Later, Tanis communicates with Suspiria, who demands that he deliver Voyager to her.

As Tanis leads the crew to Suspiria, he tutors Kes on her telepathic skills. The lessons nearly end in disaster when Kes tries to boil water with her mind and, to her horror, inadvertently boils Tuvok's blood instead. He collapses, writhing in agony.

Fortunately, Tuvok recovers from the near-fatal incident. Kes realizes the full potential of her mental powers when her mind causes the plants in the airponics bay to burn up. Tanis urges Kes to leave Voyager and live on the Ocampo space station, where he says she will be embraced by Suspiria and surrounded by her own people.

Suspiria comes aboard the ship and tells Janeway that she will destroy Voyager in retaliation for the crew's part in the Caretaker's death. Suspiria attacks several officers and is ready to complete her mission of revenge when Kes becomes aware of the monstrous plot. Kes attacks Tanis with her expanded psychic abilities, and Tanis' pain temporarily incapacitates Suspiria. Janeway is then able to fire the toxin, subduing her. Janeway allows Suspiria and Tanis to leave the ship, while Kes remains with her friends on Voyager.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #126 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

TANIS

GARY GRAHAM

Teleplay by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Story by:

ANTHONY WILLIAMS

Directed by:

CLIFF BOLE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Cold Fire" -- Kes makes contact with Ocampo spacefarers and the female Caretaker, who may have the power to send the crew home.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

HOMeward BOUND?

The crew confronts a potent alien that has the power to send them home.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #127

"MANEUVERS"

The theft of a transporter module by Kazon forces thrusts Chakotay into an explosive confrontation with his traitorous former lover Seska.

Voyager's crew is surprised when sensors pick up a transmission from someone using a Federation signal. Janeway lays in a course toward the signal, but when they arrive, they're attacked by a Kazon vessel, which seems to know how to penetrate Voyager's shields. Intruders manage to gain access to the starship, steal a transporter module and beam away to their own ship. Janeway informs the Kazon leader, Culluh, that the module is useless without Federation know-how, but Culluh reveals his trump card: he's joined forces with Seska, a former crewmember and Cardassian spy.

The implications of Seska's alliance with Culluh are clear -- the Kazon now have an adviser with Starfleet, Maquis and Cardassian tactical experience. Culluh plans to use the stolen module to persuade rival sects to help him conquer the Federation ship. Chakotay tells Torres he feels responsible for Seska's actions because he recruited her into the Maquis, and later he decides to leave Voyager to go after the device on his own.

Chakotay is able to beam undetected from the cockpit of his shuttlecraft to the Kazon bridge. There, he destroys the stolen module but is quickly captured and tortured for Voyager's command codes, which he refuses to reveal.

When Voyager arrives on the scene, the Kazon Majes he's gathered order Culluh to use the command codes to obliterate the starship, but it soon becomes obvious that he doesn't have them. Seska's quick thinking prevents Voyager from beaming Chakotay off the Kazon ship, so Janeway transports the Kazon Majes instead. They agree to release Chakotay and his shuttlecraft in return for their freedom. Later Chakotay is stunned when Seska informs him that while he was unconscious, she extracted some of his DNA and impregnated herself with his child.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #127 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

SESKA
CULLUH
HARON
SURAT

MARTHA HACKETT
ANTHONY DeLONGIS
TERRY LESTER
JOHN GEGENHUBER

Written by:

KENNETH BILLER

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Maneuvers" -- The theft of a transporter module by Kazon forces thrusts Chakotay into an explosive confrontation with his traitorous former lover Seska.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

**SLEEPING WITH THE ENEMY
Chakotay's ex-lover joins the Kazon
And declares war on Voyager!**



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #128

"RESISTANCE"

Janeway must escape from a city under siege by the Mokra, a brutal regime determined to crush the growing resistance movement against it.

In search of tellerium to power the ship, Janeway, Tuvok, Neelix and Torres transport to an Alsaurian city that it occupied by the hostile Mokra. Tipped off to the crew's presence, Mokra soldiers capture Tuvok and Torres. Neelix manages to beam back to Voyager with the tellerium and the Captain is secreted away by Caylem, an eccentric man who believes Janeway is his long-lost daughter.

On the ship, Chakotay contacts Augris, the Mokra magistrate, to obtain the missing crewmembers, but when the effort fails to produce results, he begins formulating a rescue plan. In Caylem's home, Janeway learns that Torres and Tuvok have been taken to the Mokra's impenetrable prison. Hoping to find his missing wife, Caylem asks the Captain if he can accompany her there. Janeway refuses, but the point becomes moot when Mokra soldiers arrive, looking for her. The pair slip out of Caylem's hideout seconds before the soldiers burst in.

Janeway and Caylem approach the resistance leader who provided the tellerium, who agrees to help them get weapons so they can break the crew out of the prison. But when Janeway realizes that the weapons exchange is a trap, she must resort to using her feminine wiles to overtake two guards protecting the prison's access tunnels. After she and Caylem subdue the guards and steal their weapons, the pair sneak into the prison. Meanwhile, Voyager comes under hostile fire by the Mokra and the ship is ordered to leave the area immediately.

Janeway is able to help free Tuvok and Torres, but she goes back to help Caylem look for his wife. Unfortunately, they run right into Augris, who reveals that Caylem's wife and daughter -- both members of the resistance -- are dead. Caylem fatally stabs the magistrate and takes a phaser shot meant for Janeway. As Caylem dies, Janeway plays the role of his daughter and assures him that both she and her mother forgive him for having been too fearful to join the resistance years earlier. Seconds later, Paris arrives and the entire Away Team beams back to the ship.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #128 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

AUGRIS
DAROD
GUARD #1

ALAN SCARFE
TOM TODOROFF
GLENN MORSHOWER

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

CAYLEM

JOEL GREY

Teleplay by:

LISA KLINK

Story by:

MICHAEL JAN FRIEDMAN
& KEVIN J. RYAN

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Resistance" -- Janeway must escape from a city under siege by the Mokra, a brutal regime determined to crush the growing resistance movement against it.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

CAUGHT IN THE CROSSFIRE
Janeway struggles to escape a city
under siege by a brutal regime!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #129

"PROTOTYPE"

After Torres reactivates a humanoid robot, she's drawn into a war between robotic enemies.

When the crew beams aboard a deactivated robot, Torres works night and day to revive the mysterious mechanical being. After exploring many dead ends, the Chief Engineer finally finds an appropriate power source and is delighted when the sentient artificial lifeform is reactivated.

The robot introduces itself as Automated Personnel Unit 3947, one of a nearly extinct line of workers created by the Pralor, a species of humanoids who no longer exist. It asks Torres to build a prototype power module for the construction of additional units, but Janeway points out that this would be a violation of the Prime Directive. However, the unit won't take no for an answer; when they take 3947 back to its vessel, it renders Torres unconscious and takes her to the Pralor ship, where others of its kind are waiting.

To Janeway's dismay, the crew is unable to penetrate a subspace defense shield that goes up around the Pralor vessel, and Torres' com badge is deactivated by the robots. When Voyager fires on the alien ship, the robots respond by launching a violent attack that threatens to destroy the starship. To halt the assault, Torres finally agrees to build the desired prototype.

While the crew plots to rescue her, Torres learns that the robots have been unable to produce their own prototype because each power module has an individual energy code. She sets out to design a standardized module that can power any unit.

Another ship approaches, manned by similar robots. The second alien vessel begins firing on the first. Completing her work, Torres finds out that the builders of these robots, the Cravics, used the machines to fight their war against the Pralor builders. All of the warring robots were programmed for victory, and when the Pralor and Cravic humanoids decided to call a truce, the robots terminated them and continued their battle. The new prototype that Torres has created will allow the Pralor robots to win their war against the Cravic robots. Horrified, Torres destroys the prototype, and the crew is able to beam her away from the Pralor ship, leaving the robots to continue their war.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #129 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

Written by:

NICHOLAS COREA

Directed by:

JONATHAN FRAKES

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Prototype" -- After Torres reactivates a humanoid robot, she's drawn into a war between robotic enemies.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

ROBOTS AT WAR!

A robot race faces extinction.

The Prime Directive forbids Torres to help.

Will humans succeed in forcing her hand?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #130

"DEATH WISH"

A rebel Q escapes from incarceration and demands asylum on Voyager so he can commit suicide.

During an attempt to beam up a comet sample, the crew inadvertently brings aboard a member of the Q Continuum, who was imprisoned inside the comet. The escaped Q expresses his gratitude at being rescued, then bids the crew farewell. Unfortunately, his attempt to disappear has made all the male members of Voyager disappear instead. Janeway orders him to return her crew. Instead, the well-known Q, who has bedeviled the officers of the U.S.S. Enterprise for years, appears.

Q tells Janeway that the escaped Q has been locked up for the past 300 years due to his repeated suicide attempts. The freed Q demands asylum and attempts to press the point by haphazardly tossing the ship around the universe in an attempt to lose the other Q. Janeway calls a halt to the dangerous game of hide and seek and agrees to hold a hearing to consider the request for asylum. The terms are set: if the Captain rules in the Continuum's favor, the escaped prisoner must return to confinement. If she doesn't, the freed Q will be granted mortality so he can fulfill his death wish.

The escaped Q asks Tuvok to represent him at the hearing, where he explains he wants to end the tedium of immortality. Q counters by explaining that Q's suicide could have unpredictable consequences for the Continuum, which has never known anything but immortality. A courtroom drama ensues when Q calls himself to the stand along with other witnesses, including the Enterprise's William Riker, whose lives were profoundly changed by the escaped Q's influence.

Q tries to sway Janeway's ruling by promising to send the crew back to Earth if the decision is in his favor. Determined to render a just verdict, Janeway, Tuvok and the two Qs visit a manifestation of the Q Continuum to see what life is like there. Afterwards, the Captain announces that she'll reveal her decision the next day. In the morning, she grants the freed Q's request for asylum, and urges him to explore the mysteries of mortal life. But within hours, the escaped Q has committed suicide, using a rare poison that the other Q confesses he secured for his friend.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #130 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ESCAPED Q
ISAAC NEWTON
MAURY GINSBERG

GERRIT GRAHAM
PETER DENNIS
MAURY GINSBERG

and JOHN de LANCIE as "Q"

Special Appearance by JONATHAN FRAKES

Teleplay by:

MICHAEL PILLER

Story by:

SHAWN PILLER

Directed by:

JAMES L. CONWAY

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Death Wish" -- A rebel Q escapes from incarceration and demands asylum on Voyager so he can commit suicide.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

"I WANT TO DIE!"

A rebel Q facing eternity in prison
demands the right to commit suicide.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #131

"ALLIANCES"

Hoping to strengthen Voyager's strategic position in the quadrant, Janeway reluctantly seeks an alliance with the Kazon.

After a series of Kazon assaults on Voyager that badly damages the ship, Chakotay urges Janeway to start thinking more like a Maquis. He suggests forming an alliance with several factions of the Kazon -- an option the captain rejects until Tuvok convinces her that such an arrangement could bring stability to the quadrant.

While Neelix visits a Kazon-Pommar contact on the planet Sobras to feel the faction out about the viability of such an alliance, Janeway and Chakotay meet with Seska and Culluh, the Maje of the Kazon-Nistrim. Culluh stubbornly refuses to allow a woman to dictate the terms of an alliance, so Janeway walks out. On Sobras, Neelix also fares poorly, as he's thrown into a cell with other non-Kazon prisoners.

There, Neelix meets Mabus, a Trabe leader who assures Neelix that help is on the way, thanks to a signal he sent to Trabe vessels in the area. As predicted, Trabe supporters liberate the prisoners.

In the meantime, the crew sets a course for Sobras to retrieve Neelix, but en route, they spot an armada of Kazon ships closing in on their position. Apprehension turns to relief when the crew realizes these are actually Trabe ships, and Neelix is aboard one of them. Mabus explains that the Trabe once held the Kazon as slaves, until the Kazon rose up against them. Since then, the Trabe have been in exile. Despite the bad blood between Trabe and Kazon forces, Janeway and Mabus form an alliance, and call for a conference to unite the warring factions in the quadrant. Seska persuades Culluh to attend the meeting as his first step toward destroying the Trabe and seizing Voyager.

Having been tipped off by Neelix's sources that someone may try to sabotage the conference, Janeway and Tuvok proceed with caution to the meeting, which brings the First Majes of all the Kazon sects together. Suddenly, a Trabe ship appears and opens fire on the gathering. Voyager drives off the Trabe vessel and Janeway, stunned by the ambush, orders Mabus off her ship. But the damage has been done. The Kazon are furious and the crew is more vulnerable than ever.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #131 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

MABUS
CULLUH
SESKA
JONAS
TERSA
SURAT
HOGAN

CHARLES O. LUCIA
ANTHONY De LONGIS
MARTHA HACKETT
RAPHAEL SBARGE
LARRY CEDAR
JOHN GEGENHUBER
SIMON BILLIG

Written by:

JERI TAYLOR

Directed by:

LES LANDAU

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Alliances" -- Hoping to strengthen Voyager's strategic position in the quadrant, Janeway reluctantly seeks an alliance with the Kazon.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

FROM ENEMIES TO ALLIES

Janeway joins forces with a shocking ally . . .
the Kazon!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #132

"THRESHOLD"

Paris makes history by becoming the first person to cross the transwarp threshold, but could pay for the achievement with his life.

Following a series of holodeck simulations to reach Warp 10, Paris and the engineering team iron out the technical glitches and prepare to send Paris out on a real flight. The next day, the crew watches as Paris takes the Shuttlecraft Drake to Warp 10, crosses the transwarp threshold, and abruptly vanishes.

Moments later, the Drake emerges from subspace, and they beam Paris to Sickbay. He appears no worse for wear, weakened but exhilarated by the experience, which he likens to "being everywhere at once." As Torres and Janeway discuss the potential of the data obtained in Paris's brief flight, a crewmember named Jonas eavesdrops on the conversation. Later, the duplicitous Jonas sends information on Paris's Warp 10 flight to the Kazon.

Not long after his trip, Paris collapses in the mess hall. Rushed to Sickbay, the Doctor tracks dramatic changes in Paris's biochemistry. His organs are mutating and his cell membranes are deteriorating rapidly. Despite the Doctor's best efforts, Paris dies. However, hours later, Paris begins breathing again. When the Doctor examines him, he is amazed to find that the Lieutenant now has two hearts!

Paris is by no means out of danger. A series of accelerated mutations leave him radically transformed and subject to bouts of paranoia and violence. The Doctor figures out a medical procedure to destroy Paris's mutant DNA, but it's interrupted when Paris breaks out of confinement.

Paris kidnaps Janeway and takes her to the Drake, launching them both on another Warp 10 journey. Voyager locates the vessel three days later on an uninhabited jungle planet. Paris and Janeway have mutated into amphibians and mated, producing two offspring, which the crew leaves behind on the planet. Once Paris and Janeway are brought back to Voyager, the Doctor is able to perform the procedure to eliminate the mutant DNA from their bodies and they return to normal, albeit rather embarrassed about recent events.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #132 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

JONAS

RAPHAEL SBARGE

Teleplay by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Story by:

MICHAEL De LUCA

Directed by:

ALEXANDER SINGER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Threshold"-- Paris makes history by becoming the first person to cross the transwarp threshold, but could pay for the achievement with his life.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

**UNNATURAL SELECTION
Crossing the transwarp barrier
turns Paris into a deranged mutant!**



STAR TREK VOYAGER[®]

EPISODE #133

"MELD"

Unable to come up with a logical motive for a shipboard murder, Tuvok performs a mind-meld with the perpetrator that brings out Tuvok's "killer instinct."

When the body of a crewperson named Darwin is found in Engineering, everyone assumes his death was accidental -- until the Doctor determines that Darwin was, in fact, murdered. Tuvok launches an immediate investigation. A check of engineering logs places a Maquis named Suder at the scene of the crime. At first, Suder denies being involved. But when DNA evidence implicates him, Suder confesses, telling Tuvok he killed Darwin because "I didn't like the way he looked at me."

Unwilling to accept such a senseless motive for such a serious crime, Tuvok interrogates Suder in greater detail. To Tuvok's dismay, Suder can't articulate what drives his violent outbursts, so Tuvok secures his permission to perform a Vulcan mind-meld. Tuvok hopes it will help him understand Suder's motivations, and that some of his own Vulcan self-discipline will rub off on the confessed killer, allowing him to better control his violent nature.

Tuvok briefs Janeway on his mind-meld with Suder, and they discuss punishment options. Tuvok admits that although Suder seems calmer since the meld, he finds himself feeling disconcerted. Later, an encounter with the playful Neelix so enrages Tuvok that he strangles him; fortunately, the event occurs only in Tuvok's holodeck program.

Tuvok meets with Suder, who unsettles Tuvok with his comments about the seductive lure of violence, which Tuvok now fully understands. Fearful of his own impulses, Tuvok seals himself in his room and tells Janeway he's no longer fit for duty.

Janeway sends Tuvok to Sickbay, where he starts undergoing treatments to control his violent tendencies. That evening, Tuvok breaks out of Sickbay and confronts Suder, saying he's come to execute him. Yet Tuvok's rational instincts prevent him from completing the act of murder, and he collapses. Suder summons help and Tuvok returns to Sickbay where he successfully complete his rehabilitation.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #133 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

SUDER

BRAD DOURIF

GUEST STARS

RICKY
HOGAN

ANGELA DOHRMANN
SIMON BILLIG

Teleplay by:

MICHAEL PILLER

Story by:

MICHAEL SUSSMAN

Directed by:

CLIFF BOLE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Meld" -- Unable to come up with a logical motive for a shipboard murder, Tuvok performs a mind-meld with the perpetrator that brings out Tuvok's "killer instinct."

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

KILLER INSTINCT

A mind meld with a confessed murderer
makes Tuvok turn violent!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #134

"DREADNOUGHT"

Torres races against time to stop a deadly self-guided missile on a collision course with disaster.

The crew tracks a Cardassian-designed weapon packing a warhead capable of wreaking mass destruction. While serving in the Maquis, Chakotay and Torres encountered the missile, dubbed "Dreadnought," in the Alpha Quadrant. Back then, Torres had reprogrammed it to assault its own makers, but the weapon went astray and was thought to have been destroyed. Now Voyager's scanners report that Dreadnought is inexplicably headed straight for a heavily populated planet in the Delta Quadrant.

As Jonas, a traitor in Voyager's crew, informs the Kazon about this superweapon, Janeway warns an official on the planet Rakosa about the approaching missile. Torres beams onto Dreadnought, where she gets the device's sophisticated computer system to stand down from its attack plans. But a short time later, Torres learns that Dreadnought has inexplicably resumed its deadly course for Rakosa.

The crew learns that Dreadnought's computer does not "believe" it's in the Delta Quadrant. It thinks Rakosa is actually a Cardassian target in the Alpha Quadrant, and that Torres has been coerced by the Cardassians into logging false information into its navigational sensor array. Attempts to disable the missile from Voyager backfire when Dreadnought blows out many of the starship's main systems.

With two million lives at stake on Rakosa, Torres manages to beam back on Dreadnought as the Rakosan fleet approaches to intercept the missile. Under fierce fire from Dreadnought, however, the Rakosan ships retreat. As a last ditch effort, Janeway orders her crew to abandon ship; she plans to use Voyager to ram the missile and detonate the warhead before it hits Rakosa.

After not a moment too soon, Torres manages to initiate an old Cardassian program in Dreadnought's systems. The two programs immediately begin to "quarrel" about the missile's target, distracting it from her attempts to breach Dreadnought's containment field and detonate the warhead. When Voyager's sensors convey Torres' success, Tuvok beams Torres back to the starship just as Dreadnought explodes.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #134 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

JONAS
WILDMAN
LORRUM

RAPHAEL SBARGE
NANCY HOWER
MICHAEL SPOUND

Written by:

GARY HOLLAND

Directed by:

LeVAR BURTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: 'Dreadnought' -- Torres races against time to stop a deadly self-guided missile on a collision course with disaster.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

WOMAN VS. DEATH MACHINE
Can Torres prevent a deadly weapon
from killing two million innocent people?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #135

"INVESTIGATIONS"

Neelix helps smoke out the crewmember who has been passing Federation secrets to the Kazon.

As part of his "duties" as Voyager's morale officer, Neelix begins transmitting daily news briefings to the crew. When he hears a rumor that someone is leaving the ship to join a Talaxian convoy, he passes the news along to Janeway and Tuvok. Unsurprised, the pair admit to Neelix that Tom Paris has requested the transfer. To the dismay of his friends, Paris leaves the ship.

While Janeway ponders Paris's replacement, Neelix busies himself by covering a minor accident in Engineering that leaves three crewmembers, including Jonas, nursing minor wounds. A short time later, the Talaxian vessel notifies Janeway that it has been attacked by the Kazon-Nistrim, who have taken Paris hostage.

Seska welcomes Paris aboard the Kazon vessel and tries convincing him to join forces with the Nistrim sect. Back on Voyager, Neelix wonders how the Kazon knew that Paris was aboard the Talaxian ship. Following his new career as an investigative journalist, Neelix pokes around engineering, where he finds suspicious gaps in the subspace communications logs. Fearful of exposure, Jonas prepares to kill the Talaxian with a plasma torch, but Neelix leaves before he can do it.

Neelix tells Tuvok his suspicions that a crewmember has been making covert transmissions to the Kazon. Exploring further, Neelix finds evidence that Paris is the traitor, and transmits his findings on his daily briefing. Janeway confides in Neelix that Paris's recent departure was a ruse to flush out a suspected spy on board. She asks the Talaxian for assistance in exposing the traitor.

On the Kazon ship, Paris finds evidence that proves Jonas is the turncoat, but he is discovered by Seska. He manages to escape in a stolen Kazon shuttlecraft. Back on Voyager, Neelix realizes that Jonas is the guilty party and when the two men come to blows in Engineering, Jonas plunges to his death. The Kazon retreat and Paris returns to the ship a hero.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #135 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

JONAS
SESKA
LAXETH
HOGAN

RAPHAEL SBARGE
MARTHA HACKETT
JERRY SROKA
SIMON BILLIG

Teleplay by:

JERI TAYLOR

Story by:

JEFF SCHNAUFER &
ED BOND

Directed by:

LES LANDAU

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Investigations" -- Neelix helps smoke out the crewmember who has been passing Federation secrets to the Kazon.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

PARIS...A KAZON TRAITOR?
Someone's been passing secrets to the Kazon.
And all signs point to Paris!



STAR TREK VOYAGER[®]

EPISODE #136

"LIFESIGNS"

The Doctor falls in love with a Vidiian woman stricken by the deadly Phage.

The crew answers a distress call from a small spacecraft and beams its occupant into Sickbay. The deathly ill Vidiian female is dying from the Phage, which has ravaged her people. The Doctor put her decaying body into stasis and transfers her synaptic patterns into Sickbay's holobuffer. He then creates a holographic body that reflects the way the female would look if she were not afflicted with the Phage.

The astonished patient revives and introduces herself as Dr. Danara Pel. She's grateful for what the Doctor has done for her, but he admits it is just a temporary fix. She can't survive in this form; he still has hopes of treating her ravaged physical body.

Embittered by her own harrowing experience as a prisoner of the Vidiians, Torres balks at the Doctor's request that she donate some of her brain tissue to help Pel, since Klingon DNA is resistant to the Phage. But after advising her that it's Pel's only chance, she relents, and he grafts the tissue onto the Vidiian's brain. Because it takes several days before they know if the graft will take, the Doctor and Pel begin spending a lot of time together.

The Doctor is confused by his affection for Pel, but Kes urges him to tell her how he feels. Yet when the Doctor blurts out his interest in Pel, she's says she'd prefer to keep their relationship strictly professional. While the disappointed Doctor seeks Paris's dating advice, Kes gets Pel to admit she really does like the Doctor. Later, Paris tells the Doctor he knows the perfect romantic getaway to impress Pel, and using Paris's holodeck program, the Doctor has a lovely date with Pel in a 1957 Chevy.

Not long after, the Doctor is shocked to discover that Pel's brain is rejecting the graft. He doesn't understand what could have gone wrong. Pel admits she sabotaged her medical treatment because she doesn't want to return to her diseased body, despite the fact that the alternative is death. The Doctor convinces her that he will love her no matter what she looks like, and convinces her to survive and go on caring for her sick compatriots. As Voyager heads for her home, she and the Doctor share a tender dance in Sandrine's bar.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #136 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

DANARA PEL
JONAS
SESKA
LORRUM

SUSAN DIOL
RAPHAEL SBARGE
MARTHA HACKETT
MICHAEL SPOUND

Written by:

KENNETH BILLER

Directed by:

CLIFF BOLE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Lifesigns" -- The Doctor falls in love with a Vidiiian woman stricken by the deadly Phage.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

LOVESICK!

The Doctor has "heart trouble."

He's fallen in love.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #137

"DEADLOCK"

A space anomaly generates a duplicate Voyager and crew, but only one ship can survive an assault by Vidiian invaders.

As Voyager enters a plasma cloud to evade approaching Vidiian ships, Ensign Wildman goes into labor and delivers a baby girl. But as the crew emerges from the cloud, a series of astounding events occur: the warp engines stall, the anti-matter supplies drain, and proton bursts cause a hull breach. What's more, Kim is sucked out into space, Kes vanishes in a mysterious void, and Wildman's baby dies.

As the hull breach widens, the ship is forced to run on emergency power. Another proton burst hits and Chakotay orders everyone off the bridge. To her surprise, Janeway sees herself walk across the bridge, which she assumes is a spatial fluctuation caused by their passage through the plasma cloud. Janeway visits Wildman in Sickbay and admires her newborn baby, who appears to be fine. The crew also beams aboard an unconscious patient who's identical to Kes.

This Kes "double" reports the same series of astounding occurrences, which leads Janeway to speculate that there's another Voyager nearby. Apparently, a divergence field has caused all sensor readings to double and every particle on the ship to duplicate. Unfortunately, there isn't enough anti-matter to sustain both vessels. Janeway alerts the other Voyager crew, led by a duplicate Janeway. After a merger of the ships fails, Janeway decides to go over to the other ship through the void Kes disappeared into.

The two Janeways meet and strategize their options. The captain of the more heavily damaged Voyager proposes to self-destruct her ship and crew to save the other Voyager. With the Vidiians closing in, the two captains know they must act quickly or both ships and crews will be destroyed. Meanwhile, the Vidiians board one of the Voyagers.

Desperate to steal healthy organs to help battle a plague known as the Phage, the Vidiians begin attacking crewmembers. One of the Janeway captains decides to act. She sets her ship on self-destruct and orders the duplicate Kim to take Wildman's baby through the void. The Vidiians are destroyed when the duplicate Voyager explodes, while Kim, the baby and the other Voyager crew are saved.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #137 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ENSIGN WILDMAN
HOGAN

NANCY HOWER
SIMON BILLIG

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Deadlock" -- A space anomaly generates a duplicate Voyager and crew, but only one ship can survive an assault by Vidiian invaders.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

DEJA VIEW!

The ship enters a plasma cloud.
And two identical Voyagers exit.
But only one of them can survive!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #138

"INNOCENCE"

After crash-landing on a moon, Tuvok encounters three terrified children who claim they've been brought there to die.

While entering the atmosphere of an uninhabited moon, the shuttle piloted by Tuvok and Ensign Bennet is rocked by electrodynamic turbulence, causing it to crash. Bennet dies, but Tuvok realizes he is not alone as three frightened children venture out from hiding. The children tell him that their ship crashed too, killing the people who were looking after them. In the meantime, Voyager welcomes Alcia, the Prelate of Drayan Two, with whom Janeway hopes to negotiate for minerals they need. The visit is interrupted when Alcia receives an emergency message, calling her away. Before she goes, she asks the crew to leave the area.

As Tuvok tries to repair his damaged shuttlecraft, the children -- Tressa, Elani and Corin -- express their fears of being killed by a creature they call the morrok. They are even more frightened when a Drayan search party arrives to look for the children. They tell Tuvok that the Drayans sent them to the moon to die, and ask him to help them hide.

With Tuvok's help, the children elude the search team. Later, Alcia informs Janeway that they have found Tuvok's crashed shuttle on the moon, which they consider sacred ground. She orders Janeway to remove her surviving crewmember immediately.

The next morning, Tuvok discovers that Elani and Corin have vanished. In a nearby cave, he finds their clothes, but not the children. During a break in the atmospheric turbulence, Tuvok manages to send a brief message to Voyager. Janeway and Paris take a shuttlecraft to rescue the Vulcan, but they're pursued by a Drayan vehicle whose occupants don't want the shuttle to sully the sacred site.

As the Drayan search party surrounds Tuvok and Tressa, Janeway and Paris arrive. Tuvok refuses to let the Drayans take the child, but he is stunned when Alcia reveals that Tressa is actually 96 years old. Among the Drayan, the aging process is reversed, and Tressa wasn't brought there to be killed, but to die a natural death. With Alcia's permission, Tuvok stays with Tressa to comfort her in her final moments.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #138 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ALCIA
TRESSA
ELANI
CORIN

MARNIE McPHAIL
TIFFANY TAUBMAN
SARAH RAYNE
TAHJ D. MOWRY

Teleplay by:

LISA KLINK

Story by:

ANTHONY WILLIAMS

Directed by:

JAMES L. CONWAY

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Innocence" -- After crash-landing on a moon, Tuvok encounters three terrified children who claim they've been brought there to die.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

LOST INNOCENCE
Tuvok aids three children
who claim they've been marked for death!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #139

"THE THAW"

Thanks to a complex sensory system controlled by a computer, Kim and others are literally held hostage by fear.

Voyager picks up an automated message from the Kohl settlement, whose members survived an environmental catastrophe by going into artificial hibernation. The crew beams their hibernation pods on board and finds two humanoids dead and three in deep stasis, their minds connected to a sensory system controlled by a computer. The Doctor reveals that the two victims died from heart failure, brought on by mental stress -- or extreme fear.

Hoping to learn how to revive the survivors, Kim and Torres enter two pods and are attached to the computer, which allows them to enter the colonists' dream state. They're thrown into an environment that resembles a bizarre carnival run by a malevolent Clown, whose followers quickly drag Kim to a guillotine.

Although the Clown spares Kim, the pair suddenly understand how the Kohl could literally be frightened to death. Because the clown's survival depends on the colonists' minds remaining linked to the sensory system, the Kohl -- and now Kim and Torres -- can't awaken because the Clown won't allow it. The computer has manifested the worst fears of their subconscious minds into the persona of the Clown; they are now prisoners to that fear.

The Clown allows Torres to leave so she can warn the Captain that if the hibernation pods are deactivated, everyone will die. While Janeway contemplates how to negotiate, the Clown torments Kim mercilessly. The Doctor is sent to discuss the release of the hostages but the Clown refuses to cooperate, so Janeway decides to mount a rescue mission to free Kim and the Kohl settlers.

Her first plan fails when the Clown catches on to Torres' attempts to disable his program. Infuriated, he puts a colonist in the guillotine, where the frightened man succumbs to heart failure. To prevent more deaths, Janeway orders Torres to stop.

The Captain comes up with a final offer for the Clown: trade the current captives for Janeway herself. The Clown agrees, only to discover that his prize is only a holographic image. With no one alive left to torment, "Fear" is conquered and he disappears forever.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #139 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

VIORSA
SPECTRE
LITTLE WOMAN
KOHL PHYSICIAN
KOHL PROGRAMMER

THOMAS KOPACHE
CAREL STRUYCKEN
PATTY MALONEY
TONY CARLIN
SHANNON O'HURLEY

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

MICHAEL McKEAN as "The Clown"

Teleplay by:

JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

RICHARD GADAS

Directed by:

MARVIN V. RUSH

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Thaw" -- Thanks to a complex sensory system controlled by a computer, Kim and others are literally held hostage by fear.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

HOSTAGES OF FEAR

Imagine being tormented by your greatest fear.
And there's no way to stop it!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #140

"TUVIX"

A bizarre occurrence during transport causes Tuvok and Neelix to fuse into one alien humanoid known as "Tuvix."

On an Away Team mission to locate nutritional supplements, Tuvok and Neelix find a promising native orchid. Later, when the crew beams them back to Voyager with samples of the flowers, the pair never arrive. Instead, a single entity appears on the transporter platform. The Doctor confirms that this strange, but oddly familiar alien is actually a fusion of Tuvok and Neelix. With all the memories and abilities of the pair, the new crewmember decides to name himself "Tuvix."

The senior officers meet and conclude that the symbiogenetic properties of the orchids the pair carried during transport caused the "merger" that created Tuvix. After the meeting, Tuvix attempts to adjust to his new identity, and Kes tries to adjust to Tuvix. Although she's drawn to him, she is unsettled by the amalgam's affection for her.

After Paris and Torres gather more samples of the alien orchid, they manage to confirm the method of Tuvix's creation by beaming together new plant hybrids, but are unsuccessful in their attempts to reverse the process. The Doctor admits he's not optimistic about bringing Tuvok and Neelix back as separate individuals. On hearing this, Kes mourns the loss of two men: her lover and her mentor.

Kes tells Janeway that despite Tuvix's wonderful qualities, she's not ready to let go of Neelix. Several weeks pass, and Tuvix settles into life aboard the ship. In time, Kes reaches out to him and apologizes for being distant. Just as it looks as if everyone has adjusted to Voyager's new crewmember, the Doctor announces that he's devised a way to restore him to his two original components. There's just one problem: Tuvix doesn't want to die, even if it means allowing the other two men to live.

Tuvix argues that he has a right to survive, and that restoring Tuvok and Neelix's lives amounts to his execution. The Doctor refuses to take Tuvix's life against his will, so in the end, Janeway is forced to take responsibility for performing the procedure. Tuvok and Neelix are fully restored, but Janeway's relief is tempered by the weight of her decision to end Tuvix's life.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #140 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

TUVIX
HOGAN

TOM WRIGHT
SIMON BILLIG

Teleplay by:

KENNETH BILLER

Story by:

ANDREW SHEPARD PRICE
& MARK GABERMAN

Directed by:

CLIFF BOLE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Tuvix" -- A bizarre occurrence during transport causes Tuvok and Neelix to fuse into one alien humanoid known as "Tuvix."

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

THE ULTIMATE
VULCAN "MELD"
Tuvok and Neelix are combined
into one person!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #141

"RESOLUTIONS"

After contracting a deadly virus, Janeway and Chakotay are forced into exile on a planet that shields them from the effects of the fatal disease.

During an Away mission, Janeway and Chakotay are bitten by an insect that infects them with an incurable virus. When the Doctor can't find a cure, the two officers resign themselves to remaining on the planet, which has an environment that blocks the progression of the terminal disease. After supplies are beamed to them from Voyager, Janeway gives the crew orders to proceed to the Alpha Quadrant and puts Tuvok in command of the ship.

The decision to leave the Captain and First Officer behind weighs heavily on the crew, and they urge Tuvok to rendezvous with a Vidiian convoy, knowing that the aliens' advanced medical knowledge might include a cure for the virus. Tuvok refuses; Janeway has forbidden the crew to contact the untrustworthy Vidiians, renowned for their willingness to murder involuntary organ donors in their ongoing battle against the Phage.

On the planet, Janeway works to develop a cure for the virus while Chakotay tries to make their lives comfortable. After a violent plasma storm strikes the planet and her research equipment is destroyed, she must come to grips with the fact that they are unlikely to ever leave this world. On Voyager, Tuvok realizes that sometimes a Captain must disobey an order for the welfare of his crew. He contacts the Vidiians and asks them to put Voyager in touch with the Vidiian physician Danara Pel, a close friend of the Doctor's. Pel quickly responds and offers to share the cure to the mysterious virus. They arrange a rendezvous for the next day.

As Janeway and Chakotay draw closer, responding to the intimacy of their situation, Voyager goes to meet the Vidiians. But it's a trap, and the ship comes under a punishing assault. In the midst of the attack, Doctor Pel contacts the Doctor and him offers the serum. Tuvok is able to drop the shields long enough for them to retrieve it and to eject an antimatter container from the ship. Then they fire a torpedo at the container and the resulting explosion incapacitates the Vidiian ships long enough for Voyager to escape. Tuvok retrieves the Captain and Chakotay, who resume command of Voyager and return to their traditional relationship.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #141 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

DANARA PEL
HOGAN
SWINN

SUSAN DIOL
SIMON BILLIG
BAHNI TURPIN

Written by:

JERI TAYLOR

Directed by:

ALEXANDER SINGER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Resolutions" -- After contracting a deadly virus, Janeway and Chakotay are forced into exile on a planet that shields the effects of the fatal disease.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

PARADISE FOUND

A deadly virus forces Janeway and Chakotay
To cohabit a secluded Paradise.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #142

"BASICS" (PART 1)

Using Chakotay's son as a pawn, Seska lures Voyager into an explosive showdown with the Kazon.

While Tuvok works to rehabilitate Ensign Suder, an unstable killer confined to his quarters, Chakotay receives a desperate subspace message from Seska. She's given birth to the child that was fathered with the DNA stolen from the First Officer, and she claims that her Kazon lover, Maje Culluh, is going to take her son away.

Chakotay is torn. Seska is untrustworthy and could be trying to lead Voyager into a trap. But if it is truly his child, he owes it his help. They set out to find Seska, and en route, Voyager receives a distress call from a Kazon shuttle manned by Teirna, one of Seska's aides. The injured Kazon reports that Culluh has killed Seska. Teirna managed to survive by bribing a guard and stealing a shuttle.

Voyager heads for the colony world where Culluh has sent Chakotay's son. The starship sustains several minor Kazon attacks, although none cause serious damage. Still, the fact that each of the attacks has focused on a certain section of the ship makes them suspicious. When Janeway tells Paris to alter their course, the ship is suddenly confronted with eight large Kazon vessels, clearly attempting to coerce them into a different direction. Unwilling to be manipulated, Janeway decides to intercept the lead Kazon vessel.

Using some deception of its own, Voyager manages to send most of the vessels at different targets, leaving only the lead vessel to fight. But as the battle intensifies, Teirna deliberately triggers a massive explosion in his own body, sacrificing his life to damage the ship. The tactic also serves to destroy Voyager's decoy, and three of the previously distracted Kazon vessels return to attack. Paris quickly boards a shuttlecraft to seek help from a neighboring Talaxian colony, but the little ship is hit by Kazon fire, and Voyager loses contact.

As Kazon intruders board the crippled starship, Janeway is forced to surrender. A victorious Culluh and Seska, who is still very much alive, take command while the Doctor secretly deactivates himself for twelve hours. The Kazon then strand the crew on a primitive planet and depart, unaware that there is still one crewmember aboard: Ensign Suder.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #142 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

ENSIGN SUDER

BRAD DOURIF

GUEST STARS

CULLUH
TEIRNA
SESKA
KOLOPAK

ANTHONY DeLONGIS
JOHN GEGENHUBER
MARTHA HACKETT
HENRY DARROW

Written by:

MICHAEL PILLER

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Basics" (Part I) -- Using Chakotay's son as a pawn, Seska lures Voyager into an explosive showdown with the Kazon.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

KAZON AMBUSH!

A mission to rescue Chakotay's son
snares the crew in a Kazon trap!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #143

"SACRED GROUND"

To save Kes's life, Janeway must test her own spiritual beliefs by undergoing the secret ritual of an alien religious order.

While visiting the Nechisti monks, Kes is rendered comatose by an energy field that protects one of their special shrines. Unfortunately, when back on the ship, the Doctor can't help Kes because he doesn't understand her condition. The local magistrate tells Janeway that Kes violated a holy place that only monks may enter -- and only after they have undergone a purification ritual to protect them from the energy field. Later, Neelix uncovers an ancient story of a king who went through the ritual to save his comatose son's life. Janeway requests permission to do the same.

The Nechisti Council approves Janeway's petition and the Doctor implants a subdermal bioprobe to monitor her physical condition during the ritual. A guide meets Janeway at the sanctuary and leads her to a room where three old people admit they've been waiting for the ritual to start for as long as they can remember.

With Kes's life in the balance, Janeway impatiently demands that the ritual begin. The Guide hands the Captain a rock, and asks her what she sees. Janeway says she sees a stone, and is told to keep looking. Hours later, an exhausted Janeway is told to put her hand in a basket, and an unseen creature bites her.

On Voyager, the Doctor tracks the toxins from the bite as they course through Janeway's bloodstream, theorizing it might be the key to treating Kes. In a vision, Janeway asks the spirits to restore Kes's health, and her Guide cryptically tells the Captain that she already has what she needs to save Kes, and ends the ritual. Janeway returns to Voyager, where the Doctor prepares a cure from the toxins in Janeway's system. Yet when he applies it to Kes, she actually gets worse. Baffled, Janeway confronts the Guide, who sends her back to the waiting room.

The Council Members chide Janeway, saying she has no faith in the spirits because she can't scan them with her technology. Janeway realizes that if she's going to save Kes, she has to believe -- if not in the spirits, then in her own faith that she can help Kes. Janeway carries Kes back into the shrine. Whether it's the Captain's altered biochemistry or her irrational faith is unclear, but this time, the energy field doesn't harm them, and Kes recovers.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #143 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

GUIDE
OLD WOMAN
OLD MAN #2
OLD MAN #1

BECKY ANN BAKER
ESTELLE HARRIS
KEENE CURTIS
PARLEY BAER

HARRY GROENER as "The Magistrate"

Teleplay by:

LISA KLINK

Story by:

GEO CAMERON

Directed by:

ROBERT DUNCAN McNEILL

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Sacred Ground" -- To save Kes's life, Janeway must test her own spiritual beliefs by undergoing the secret ritual of an alien religious order.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

DO YOU BELIEVE?

Janeway's spiritual beliefs are put to the test.
And if she fails, Kes dies!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #144

"FALSE PROFITS"

The crew tries to free the people of the planet Takar from two Ferengi opportunists posing as gods.

After detecting evidence of an unstable wormhole in a nearby solar system, Voyager's sensors find something even more unusual: evidence that a replicator from the Alpha Quadrant is in use on one of the planets. Janeway sends Paris and Chakotay down to the planet Takar, to investigate, and they find a pair of Ferengi being worshiped as gods by the locals because of their advanced technology.

When they return to the ship, Paris and Chakotay learn that the Ferengi con artists, Kol and Arridor, arrived in the Delta Quadrant seven years earlier, victims of an attempt to lay claim to an unreliable wormhole. With no way to return home, they settled on the primitive planet and took advantage of a local myth predicting the arrival of "holy sages." Unhappy about the exploitation of the unsophisticated people, Janeway beams the Ferengi aboard Voyager. However, she reluctantly releases the pair after they persuade her that the sudden disappearance of Takar's "gods" would cause turmoil on the planet.

Resorting to trickery, Janeway sends Neelix to the planet, disguised as a Ferengi who informs the pair that they're being recalled by their leader, the Grand Nagus. The plan backfires when the Ferengi decide they'd rather kill Neelix than give up their profits. To save himself, Neelix confesses his true identity. Once again, it appears the Ferengi have triumphed.

The crew has one more card up its sleeve. Drawing from mythic prophecies that the gods will leave on "wings of fire" following the arrival of a holy pilgrim, Neelix proclaims himself to be that pilgrim. The crew fires off three photon bursts to fulfill a line in the prophecy that says the gods will depart when three new stars appear in the sky.

Just as the crew's efforts to "attract" the wandering wormhole pay off, Voyager beams Kol and Arridor aboard. But before the ship can pass through it into the Alpha Quadrant, the Ferengi steal a shuttle and are pulled into the tunnel in space, destabilizing the phenomenon before Voyager can follow. They've saved the Takarians, but lost another chance to get home quickly.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #144 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ARRIDOR
KOL
BARD
KAFAR
SANDAL MAKER

DAN SHOR
LESLIE JORDAN
MICHAEL ENSIGN
ROB LaBELLE
ALAN ALTSHULD

Teleplay by:

JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

GEORGE A. BROZAK

Directed by:

CLIFF BOLE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "False Profits" -- The crew tries to free the people of the planet Takar from two Ferengi opportunists posing as gods.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

FALSE PROFITS

Two Ferengi opportunists pose as gods
to exploit an innocent planet.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #145

"FLASHBACK"

Tuvok experiences a repressed memory that's linked to his first Starfleet assignment under the command of the renowned Captain Sulu.

As Voyager approaches a nebula rich in sirillium, Tuvok is plagued by flashbacks of himself as a boy, trying to rescue a girl who's falling from a cliff. The Doctor suspects Tuvok is experiencing a repressed memory, which can cause permanent brain damage in a Vulcan. Vulcan healing techniques call for the patient to mind-meld with someone he trusts, so that together, the two can bring the memory into the Vulcan's conscious mind. Because of their long-standing friendship, Janeway agrees to meld with Tuvok.

The meld takes Tuvok and Janeway back 80 years to the Vulcan's first assignment on the Starship Excelsior, commanded by Hikaru Sulu. Sulu served under the legendary Captain James Kirk for many years, so his crew isn't surprised when he disobeys Starfleet orders to try and help Kirk and another old shipmate, Doctor McCoy, who are being held for the murder of the Klingon Chancellor. On the way, the Excelsior passes through a nebula that is similar to the one Voyager spotted prior to Tuvok's first flashback. Once again, Tuvok experiences the memory of the little girl falling, but this time he goes into convulsions.

On Voyager, the Doctor revives Tuvok, and Janeway wonders what the little girl had to do with this period on the Excelsior. All Tuvok can recall is that the Klingons ambushed the starship in the nebula, forcing Sulu to abort the rescue mission.

Reforming the mind-meld, Tuvok relives the Klingon attack. He recalls that during the battle, he aided an injured crewman named Valtane, who died in Tuvok's arms. As he goes through this again, the Doctor notices that the Vulcan is again experiencing erratic brain patterns. Unable to break the mind-meld between Tuvok and Janeway, the Doctor exposes Tuvok's brain to bursts of thoron radiation and in doing so, inadvertently discovers the truth. When Valtane died, a strange alien virus that he'd been carrying in his brain migrated to Tuvok's brain, camouflaging itself as a repressed memory. The Doctor increases the intensity of the radiation and is at last able to destroy the peculiar virus, leaving the minds of Tuvok and Janeway healthy and "bug"-free.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #145 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER RAND
VALTANE
EXCELSIOR HELMSMAN

GRACE LEE WHITNEY
JEREMY ROBERTS
BORIS KRUTONOG

MICHAEL ANSARA as "Kang"

and

GEORGE TAKEI as "Captain Sulu"

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Flashback" -- Tuvok experiences a repressed memory that's linked to his first Starfleet assignment under the command of the renowned Captain Sulu.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

THE WAR FOR TUVOK'S MIND
Tuvok is tormented by
a repressed memory that could kill him!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #146

"BASICS" (PART 2)

While the crew fights for survival on a primitive planet, a lone crewmember battles the Kazon who have taken over the Voyager ship.

Stranded by the Kazon on a desolate planet ravaged by earthquakes and vicious cave creatures, the crew seeks food and shelter. At the same time, Paris, who managed to flee Voyager in a shuttle before the Kazon seized the ship, solicits help from the Talaxians.

On Voyager, the Doctor surprises Seska when he reveals that her newborn baby isn't Chakotay's child after all -- he's Culluh's. After she leaves, the Doctor discovers that he's not the only member of the crew left on the ship; Ensign Suder, the violent sociopath whom Tuvok has been attempting to rehabilitate, is still aboard. They join forces against the Kazon, but as they plot strategy, Suder expresses regret over the fact that he will probably need to kill Kazon to wrest control of Voyager.

On the planet, Kes and Neelix are kidnapped by the primitive humanoid natives. Chakotay and a rescue party free them, but during their getaway, they're all forced to take cover in one of the dangerous caves. They manage to elude the enormous eel-like creature that lives inside, and seal off the opening as they exit.

As Paris heads back to Voyager with reinforcements, he sends a message to the Doctor, asking him to disable the secondary phaser couplings. Suder has been sabotaging Voyager's systems from within, using an old Maquis trick to avoid detection. But former Maquis Seska figures out that there's a saboteur aboard and confronts the Doctor. He claims that he's the only saboteur and Seska disables his program before he can disable the back-up couplings. That leaves Suder as the crew's last hope, and he heroically disables the phasers before being killed by a Kazon.

Paris knocks out Voyager's main phasers, and when Culluh tries to use the back-up system, Seska and many of the others on the Bridge are mortally wounded. She dies as Paris and the Talaxians board Voyager, and Culluh takes the baby with him when he abandons the ship. Paris takes control of the starship and goes back for the crew. Later, Tuvok offers a Vulcan prayer of peace over Suder's body as Janeway sets a course for home.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #146 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

ENSIGN SUDER

BRAD DOURIF

GUEST STARS

CULLUH
SESKA
ENSIGN WILDMAN
HOGAN
KAZON
PRIMITIVE ALIEN
PRIMITIVE ALIEN
KAZON

ANTHONY De LONGIS
MARTHA HACKETT
NANCY HOWER
SIMON BILLIG
SCOTT HAVEN
DAVID COWGILL
MICHAEL BAILEY SMITH
JOHN KENTON SHULL

Written by:

MICHAEL PILLER

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Basics" (Part II) -- While the crew fights for survival on a primitive planet, a lone crewmember battles the Kazon to take back Voyager.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

VOYAGER IS STOLEN!
The Kazon have taken over the ship.
And only one man is left to take it back!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #147

"THE CHUTE"

Convicted of a crime they didn't commit, Paris and Kim may spend the rest of their lives in a hellish prison.

During shore leave on Akritiri, Paris and Kim are falsely accused of a terrorist bombing and sent to prison. Paris is already in the nightmarish alien jail when Kim arrives via a long metal chute. As if confinement in the brutal hellhole weren't bad enough, Paris shows Kim the "clamp" that every prisoner wears; it seems to affect the wearer's nervous system and it can't be removed.

On Voyager, Janeway is informed by Liria, the Akritirian Ambassador, that Paris and Kim have been imprisoned for a bombing that killed 47 people. The "proof" is traces of trilithium found on their clothes. Although trilithium can be made from the dilithium Voyager uses to power its engines, Janeway emphatically denies that her people were involved. She leaves, determined to find the real bombers.

Back in the prison, Paris and Kim plot how to escape through the chute, which is protected by a deadly forcefield. But before they can, Paris is stabbed by a brutal inmate. With no medical assistance available, Kim makes a deal with another inmate, Zio; he'll take Zio with him when he disables the forcefield in exchange for some supplies to clean up Paris's wound.

Back at the prison, Kim and Zio climb to the top of the chute, where they find that the opening is actually a docking port leading into space; what they'd thought was an underground jail is actually a large isolated satellite. With Paris getting closer to death, Kim tries to talk some of the inmates into cooperating in a prison break, but the idea seems so outlandish, they jeer at him. Later, when a delirious Paris disables the tool that Kim had used to neutralize the forcefield, Kim comes close to killing his friend. He regains his senses just in time.

Janeway tracks down and captures the real bombers, a young brother and sister, but she is shocked when Liria refuses to trade them for her people; he never reverses a conviction. Now the Captain is willing to deal with the bombers. In exchange for their freedom, the pair lead Tuvok and Janeway to the prison, where they extricate their officers and escape.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #147 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ZIO
LIRIA
VEL
PIT
RIB

DON McMANUS
ROBERT PINE
JAMES PARKS
ED TROTTA
BEANS MOROCCO

Teleplay by:

KENNETH BILLER

Story by:

CLAYVON C. HARRIS

Directed by:

LES LANDAU

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Chute" -- Convicted of a crime they didn't commit, Paris and Kim may spend the rest of their lives in a hellish prison.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

NO WAY OUT!
Convicted of a crime they didn't commit,
are Paris and Kim doomed to a hellish prison?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #148

"REMEMBER"

Torres is troubled by a series of dreams in which she seems to be reliving another woman's life.

As Voyager transports a group of Enarans to their homeworld, Torres begins having intense dreams. Every night, she envisions herself as Korenna, an Enaran woman who's in love with a man named Dathan, much to the chagrin of "Korenna's" father Jareth, a military leader.

Torres shares her unsettling visions with Chakotay, noting that each new dream seems to advance Korenna's story. Chakotay wonders if there might be a connection between the dreams and the presence of the telepathic Enarans. Later, Torres passes out after having a waking vision of Korenna's life.

When she awakens in Sickbay, the Doctor tells Torres that she isn't dreaming; she's experiencing memories that have been specifically implanted in her mind. In her next vision, Korenna realizes that her father is forcibly "resettling" people like Dathan, who are known as Regressives because they reject modern technology. Korenna's face is accidentally scarred by a Regressive attempting to flee Jareth's soldiers. When Torres awakens, she goes to the quarters of an old Enaran woman named Mirell, who has a scar like the one Torres saw in the dream. Mirell admits she is Korenna, and that she planted her memories in Torres's mind so the truth about the fate of the Regressives won't be forgotten when she dies.

Mirell telepathically gives Torres the last part of the story: the night Dathan told Korenna that Jareth was killing the Regressives, not relocating them. Dathan urges Korenna to run away with him, but Jareth tells Korenna that Dathan's lying to her. Convinced that Dathan doesn't really love her, Korenna betrays her lover, and Jareth has him executed as Korenna joins the cheering Enaran mob. When Torres wakes up, Korenna Mirell is dead.

As the Enarans prepare a farewell toast to the crew, Torres bursts in and calls the group murderers. She accuses the Enarans of whitewashing their past, but none of them are willing to listen to her. Finally, a young Enaran woman that Torres had befriended during the trip offers to telepathically link with Torres to receive Korenna's memories. Torres gratefully accepts, knowing that what happened to the Regressives will live on in the Enarans' memories.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #148 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

JOR BREL
DATHAN
JESSEN
KORENNA MIRELL

EUGENE ROCHE
CHARLES ESTEN
ATHENA MASSEY
EVE H. BRENNER

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

BRUCE DAVISON as "Jareth"

Teleplay by:

LISA KLINK

Story by:

BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Remember" -- Torres is troubled by a series of dreams in which she seems to be reliving another woman's life.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

UNFORGOTTEN!

Torres is plagued by visions of someone else's past!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #149

"THE SWARM"

While the crew battles a swarm of alien ships, Kes struggles to stop the Doctor's memory circuits from deteriorating.

Paris and Torres are confronted by aliens who materialize on their shuttle, fire a weapon at the pair and disappear as quickly as they'd appeared. Although Paris sustains serious injuries from the charge, Torres recovers sufficiently to get them back to Voyager. Neelix tells Janeway that he doesn't know these aliens by name, only by reputation. They attack any outsider who dares to enter their territory, swarming in mass, like angry insects. Unfortunately, charting a route around their huge territory isn't feasible, so Janeway opts to stay on course.

In Sickbay, the Doctor can't remember how to complete an operation; the Emergency Medical Hologram's memory circuits seem to be degrading. The only way to help him is to reinitialize his program, but Torres reveals that if she does that, all of the memories the Doctor has acquired in the past two years would be lost, along with much of his personality. Torres transfers the Doctor's program to a holodeck recreation of Jupiter Station, where his database originally had been written. There, they meet a holographic recreation of Dr. Lewis Zimmerman, creator of the EMH. "Zimmerman" explains the Doctor's "meltdown" is understandable, since his program was designed to run for only 1,500 hours.

The crew adjusts Voyager's shields so that the ship can slip through the aliens' sensor net without being spotted. But as Voyager proceeds, one of the tiny alien ships fires a polaron burst that makes the starship once again visible on their sensors. The "swarm" begins to pursue Voyager and the crew assumes battle stations. The small ships attach themselves to the ship and begin draining its energy. Realizing that every vessel in the swarm is connected at some quantum level, the crew is able to create an explosive chain reaction that drives them off long enough for the ship to get through their territory.

With the Doctor's memory degradation becoming worse every minute, Kes convinces the Zimmerman program to graft his matrix onto the Doctor's. The procedure works, although it will be a matter of time before they know if the Doctor retained all of his memories.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #149 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

DIVA

CAROLE DAVIS

Written by:

MIKE SUSSMAN

Directed by:

ALEXANDER SINGER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Swarm" -- While the crew battles a swarm of alien ships, Kes races to prevent the Doctor's memory circuits from deteriorating.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

SWARMED!

The crew tries to outrun a "swarm" of alien ships out to drain Voyager's power sources!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #150

"FUTURE'S END" (PART 1)

The crew visits 20th century Los Angeles to prevent a timeship from destroying the Earth's solar system.

Voyager is fired upon by a 29th century Federation spacecraft commanded by Captain Braxton, who has time-traveled through a spatial rift to destroy Janeway's ship. Braxton claims that Voyager is responsible for a temporal explosion that will obliterate Earth's solar system in his era. The crew's efforts to deflect Braxton's blasts damage his ship, and he's sucked through the rift, along with Voyager. The starship winds up in orbit around Earth in 1996.

Knowing Braxton's ship holds the key to returning to their own era, the crew begins searching for it, and an Away Team beams down to Los Angeles to investigate subspace readings that seem out of place in the 20th century. Meanwhile, at Griffith Observatory, astronomer Rain Robinson picks up Voyager's warp emission on her instruments and reports the finding to computer mogul Henry Starling, who funds her lab. Against Starling's instructions, Rain transmits a greeting to Voyager, and the crew tracks her to the Observatory. While Paris and Tuvok head for the site, Chakotay and Janeway identify a homeless man as Captain Braxton. He explains that he emerged from the time rift in 1967 and crash-landed in the desert, where a young Henry Starling found the timeship and utilized its technology to start a high tech empire. Starling is now planning to use Braxton's vessel to time travel, and, according to Braxton, that will cause the explosion in the future.

Fearing that Rain is a security risk, Starling sends a henchman to kill her. But Paris and Tuvok spirit her away before she can be harmed. When Rain questions what they're up to, they tell her that they're secret agents tracking a Soviet UFO spy operation.

Chakotay and Janeway sneak into Starling's office, where they discover Braxton's timeship just as Starling walks in and confronts them. Janeway warns Starling not to launch the ship, explaining it will unleash disaster. Undaunted, Starling tries to kill Chakotay and Janeway, but they're transported to Voyager just in the nick of time. They try to beam up the timeship, but Starling is using their transporter beam to access Voyager's computer and study its systems. Minutes later, the wily Starling steals the Doctor's program from Sickbay and Voyager's presence is disclosed on the evening news!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode # 150 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

RAIN ROBINSON
CAPTAIN BRAXTON

SARAH SILVERMAN
ALLAN G. ROYAL

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

ED BEGLEY, JR. as "Henry Starling"

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Future's End" (Part I) -- The crew visits 20th century Los Angeles to prevent a timeship from destroying the Earth's solar system.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

DESTINATION: EARTH

The crew is thrust into the 20th century
to avert a 29th century disaster!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #151

"FUTURE'S END" (PART 2)

While the crew races against time to stop a 20th century computer industrialist from causing a 29th century disaster.

Janeway's attempts to beam up 20th century computer mogul Henry Starling and an important time ship are stymied because Voyager's long-range transporters aren't working. As a result, brilliant astronomer Rain Robinson lures Starling to a meeting where the crew hopes to hijack him. Starling shows up with the Doctor, whom he's supplied with a 29th century portable holo-emitter that allows him to exist in environments without holographic emitters.

Having reconfigured the shields on a shuttlecraft to disguise it from 20th century radar, Chakotay and Torres try to beam up Starling from the rendezvous. Starling has a device that interferes with the attempt, but Voyager is able to redirect the transporter signal to beam him directly to the starship. Unfortunately, Starling's attempt to disrupt the beam-out damages the shuttle's controls. It goes down in the desert, where Chakotay and Torres are taken hostage by an extremist group. Voyager traces the crash site to Arizona, and the Doctor and Tuvok travel there to find them.

On Voyager, Starling admits to Janeway that he wants to travel into the future to steal more advanced technology. Although Janeway thinks she's put an end to those plans, one of Starling's henchmen uses his scavenged 29th century technology to transport Starling back to his office. Outside Starling's headquarters, Paris spots a truck that appears to be moving the timeship to another location. In Arizona, Tuvok and the Doctor manage to free Chakotay and Torres. Torres repairs the damaged shuttle, which they use to track the truck and destroy it. However, they discover the truck was a ruse; the timeship is back in Starling's office, and he's just launched it.

Retrieving Paris and Tuvok, the shuttle returns to Voyager, where Janeway hails Starling, who refuses to abort his mission. She has no choice but to destroy the timeship. Seconds later, a time rift opens and Braxton appears in his timeship. With his previous timeline altered by the destruction of Starling, this Braxton has come from the future to lead Voyager back to the 24th century, where it belongs. Back in the Delta Quadrant, the crew finds that they've gained one advantage from their journey: the Doctor has retained the 29th century portable holo-emitter.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #151 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

RAIN ROBINSON
CAPTAIN BRAXTON
MILITIA MAN
MILITIA MAN

SARAH SILVERMAN
ALLAN G. ROYAL
BRENT HINKLEY
CLAYTON MURRAY

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

ED BEGLEY, JR. as "Henry Starling"

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

CLIFF BOLE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Future's End" (Part II) -- The crew races against time to stop a 20th century computer industrialist from causing a 29th century disaster.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

THE END OF THE WORLD?

A timeship from the future could destroy the past...
unless Voyager can stop it!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #152

"WARLORD"

Kes's body is taken over by the mind of a ruthless political leader who's determined to regain control of his planet.

Voyager beams aboard three people just before their damaged ship explodes: an Ilari female named Nori, her injured spouse Tieran and an Ilari male named Adin. Although the Doctor and Kes try to save him, Tieran dies. Not long after, Neelix is shocked when Kes announces she'd like to spend some time apart from him. When Voyager arrives at Ilari, the local leader, known as the Autarch, sends a representative to the ship instead of coming himself. Inexplicably, Kes pulls out a phaser, kills the representative and a crewmember, and escapes in a stolen shuttlecraft with Adin and Nori.

Kes takes the shuttle to a military encampment and takes command of the waiting troops. In the meantime, Janeway meets with Demmas, the Autarch's oldest son, who explains that Kes's body is now inhabited by Tieran, a former Ilarian ruler who was overthrown by Demmas's ancestor 200 years ago. Since then, Tieran has lived on by transferring his mind to a series of host bodies. Janeway agrees to help Demmas stop Kes/Tieran, but before she can, the tyrant has killed the Autarch in front of Demmas's younger brother, Ameron, and appointed himself the new Autarch.

Kes/Tieran tries to poison Ameron's thoughts against Demmas and urges him to cooperate with the new regime. In the meantime, the Doctor designs a synaptic stimulator that will remove Tieran's neural pattern from Kes -- if they can get close enough to use it. Tuvok beams into the Autarch's palace, but is caught and imprisoned before he can succeed in the attempt. When Kes/Tieran interrogates Tuvok, the Vulcan is able to initiate a mind-meld and speak directly to Kes, who tells Tuvok she is fighting Tieran for control.

Kes/Tieran orders Voyager to leave orbit, but the stress of the mental battle between Kes and Tieran results in a paranoid Kes/Tieran killing Adin. To Nori's chagrin, Kes/Tieran announces she's marrying Ameron. Moments later, a coalition of Voyager's crew and Demmas's forces burst into the palace. Paris releases Tuvok, while Neelix places the synaptic stimulator on Kes/Tieran. Tieran jumps to a new host body -- Ameron -- but Kes places the device on him and Tieran is finally destroyed. Demmas, the rightful heir, becomes Autarch.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #152 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ADIN
DEMMAS
NORI
RESH
AMERON

ANTHONY CRIVELLO
BRAD GREENQUIST
GALYN GORG
CHARLES EMMETT
KARL WIEDERGOTT

and

TIERAN

LEIGH J. McCLOSKEY

Teleplay by:

LISA KLINK

Story by:

ANDREW SHEPARD PRICE
& MARK GABERMAN

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Warlord" -- Kes's body is taken over by the mind of a ruthless political leader who's determined to regain control of his planet.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

KES HELD HOSTAGE!
A ruthless warlord takes over Kes' mind and body!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #153

"THE Q AND THE GREY"

Janeway is stunned when Q asks her to be the mother of his child.

After the crew is treated to the rare sight of a supernova, Q shows up in Janeway's quarters with a proposition: he'd like the Captain to bear his baby. Janeway flatly refuses, but Q is persistent. He reappears several more times, and although Janeway admits she'd like to have a child someday, she's not going to mate with Q -- much to the relief of a jealous female Q who shows up on the ship.

After the crew witnesses the third supernova in as many days, they suspect that Q may be behind the explosions. The shockwaves from the cosmic phenomena could damage Voyager, so Janeway urges Q to do something. In response, Q transports Janeway to the Q Continuum, which now resembles Earth's old antebellum South -- an apropos setting, because the Q are in the middle of a civil war.

It all started with the death of Quinn, the Q that Voyager had assisted a year earlier. His suicide caused chaos in the Continuum. Now the status quo among the Q are fighting a violent battle against those Q who, like Quinn, believe in individualism. One of the repercussions of the conflict is the unusual frequency of supernovas, caused by spatial disruptions within the Continuum. To end the war, Q has decided to create a new breed of Q, with qualities that are "the best humanity has to offer" -- hence, Q's proposition.

Back on Voyager, Chakotay questions the female Q about the war and they agree to join forces. She helps Voyager enter the Continuum, where Janeway encourages Q to mate with the female Q. While he considers the idea, Janeway visits the enemy camp to discuss a cease-fire. She offers a truce on Q's behalf, but the opposing Colonel decides to end the war by executing Q -- and by sentencing Janeway to death for collaborating with the enemy.

Facing a firing squad, Q proclaims Janeway's innocence and asks the Colonel to set her free. The Colonel disregards the plea, but the "calvalry," in the form of the Voyager crew and the female Q, comes to the rescue. Q decides Janeway is right and asks the female Q to conceive a child with him. They touch their fingertips together and peace again reigns in the Continuum. Later, Q visits Janeway with his son, and asks the Captain to be the boy's Godmother.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #153 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

Q FEMALE
Q COLONEL

SUZIE PLAKSON
HARVE PRESNELL

and JOHN de LANCIE as "Q"

Teleplay by:

KENNETH BILLER

Story by:

SHAWN PILLER

Directed by:

CLIFF BOLE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Q and the Grey" -- Janeway is stunned when Q asks her to be the mother of his child.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

Q ROCKS THE CRADLE!

**Q returns with a stunning proposal for Captain Janeway
you've got to see to believe!**



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #154

"MACROCOSM"

Voyager comes under siege by a lethal alien macrovirus.

Returning from a trade mission with the Tak Tak, Janeway and Neelix are perplexed to find Voyager adrift in space. After landing their craft in the Shuttlebay, the pair note there are no crewmembers in sight and that many of the ship's systems are off-line. While investigating the seemingly empty ship, their turbolift is halted by several lifeforms, one of which pokes a hole in the door with a large stinger. The stinger sprays Neelix with slime, but the pair are able to escape. Not long after, Neelix falls ill and Janeway goes to find an emergency kit. When she returns, he's gone.

Now on her own, Janeway arms herself with weapons and goes to the Bridge, where she is stung by one of the bizarre lifeforms. In the Mess Hall, she discovers unresponsive, ailing crewmembers and a giant flying creature, which tries to attack Janeway.

Fleeing to Sickbay, Janeway finds the Doctor holed up with a phaser. He reports that the ship is infected by a strange alien macrovirus. He explains that while Janeway and Neelix were away from the ship, Voyager responded to a medical distress call from a mining colony stricken by a virus. A few of the "bugs" migrated back to the ship when the Doctor returned, and since then, they've spread throughout the ship's systems, and ultimately to the crew. The Doctor has come up with an antigen but he hasn't had the chance to test it, since the huge, mature versions of the virus -- such as the one that came after Janeway -- have prevented him from leaving Sickbay. Now infected herself, Janeway volunteers to test the antigen and is cured. But there's still the problem of distributing the antigen to the ailing crew.

Janeway comes up with the idea of distributing the cure in gaseous form through the ship's Environment System. Using her arsenal, she blasts her way through the ship till she reaches the controls. But before she can disperse the antigen, Voyager is fired upon by the Tak Tak, who want to exterminate the virus by destroying the ship. Janeway tells them about the cure and asks them to stop shooting long enough for her to treat the crew. They give her an hour. Unfortunately, the environmental controls have been damaged, but Janeway figures out how to put together an antigen bomb, which destroys the virulent invaders.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #154 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

TAK TAK CONSUL

ALBIE SELZNICK

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

ALEXANDER SINGER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Macrocosm" -- Voyager comes under siege by a lethal alien macrovirus.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

ALIEN INVADERS!

How do you stop a virus that's invaded the ship –
and won't stop replicating?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #155

"ALTER EGO"

A Holodeck character's obsession with Tuvok threatens to destroy Voyager.

The crew is mystified by the atypical behavior of an inversion nebula. While they study it, Kim asks for Tuvok's help in suppressing his emotions. The ensign confesses he's fallen in love with a Holodeck character named Marayna. Tuvok advises Kim to avoid further contact with her, since it is impossible to have a relationship with a computer subroutine. Kim agrees.

On the Bridge, the crew watches as a plasma strand ignites, but fails to create the expected chain reaction throughout the nebula. Sensors show an unknown dampening effect between the strands. That night, despite his vow to avoid Marayna, Kim accompanies Paris to the Holodeck. There he sees Marayna in conversation with Tuvok. Troubled, Kim leaves, while Tuvok continues to talk to Marayna. The Vulcan is surprised at the depth of her insight into his nature, and he admits that he understands why Kim finds her so compelling.

When Voyager attempts to resume its course, the propulsion system inexplicably goes off-line. While the engineering group explores the problem, Kim goes to the Holodeck and finds Tuvok again visiting Marayna. He accuses the Vulcan of betraying his trust, and Tuvok opts to delete Marayna's program rather than jeopardize his relationship with Kim. He's surprised, therefore, when he finds Marayna in his quarters.

To Marayna's annoyance, Tuvok calls security, but she disappears when they arrive. The crew investigates the Holodeck and discovers that someone outside the ship has created an uplink and tapped into its programs. Suddenly, activity in the nebula increases, threatening the safety of the ship.

Tracing the uplink back to its source, Tuvok beams over to a space station located inside the nebula. There he meets the real Marayna, a lonely humanoid alien who controls the plasma activity for the benefit of her home world's inhabitants. She threatens to destroy Voyager if Tuvok doesn't stay with her, but he explains that their relationship would not be what she desires if he stayed only to save his ship. Accepting the logic of the situation, she allows him and Voyager to leave.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #155 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

MARAYNA
ENSIGN VORIK

SANDRA NELSON
ALEXANDER ENBERG

Written by:

JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

ROBERT PICARDO

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Alter Ego" -- A Holodeck character's obsession for Tuvok threatens to destroy Voyager.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

FATAL ATTRACTION
A Holodeck character's interest in Tuvok
proves disastrous for the crew!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #156

"FAIR TRADE"

Neelix's efforts to assist the crew wind up involving him in a deadly narcotics ring.

Neelix thinks he may be at the end of his usefulness to the crew when Voyager comes upon the Nekrit Expanse, a vast region of space that he knows little about. Since he is their supposed expert on the Delta Quadrant, Neelix is determined to find a detailed map of the area. He suggests they stop at a space station located near the edge of the Expanse, where Janeway, Chakotay and Paris negotiate for supplies. At the same time, Neelix reunites with Wixiban, an old Talaxian friend who went to prison for a crime that he and Neelix participated in years earlier.

Wix offers to help Neelix secure a map and pergium, a rare commodity required by Engineering. The items can be attained by trading some supplies that Wix has access to. Neelix borrows one of Voyager's shuttles to deliver Wix's supplies, but when they arrive at the exchange site, a fight breaks out, and Wix kills his contact, Sutok, with a Starfleet phaser from the shuttle.

Fleeing, Neelix realizes that Wix used him to carry out a narcotics deal. But because he feels he "owes" Wix for the prison time his friend did, Neelix agrees to keep quiet about the murder. When Bahrat, the station manager, tells Janeway that a Federation weapon was involved in the slaying, an investigation is launched. Neelix's troubles deepen when Wix insists Neelix must steal warp plasma from Voyager to pay off the drug dealers, whose narcotics were stolen by Sutok's gang during the fight.

Later, Neelix meets with Wix and admits that he couldn't bring himself to steal from Voyager. At the same time, Bahrat arrests Paris and Chakotay for Sutok's murder. Unwilling to see his friends pay the price for a crime they didn't commit, Neelix convinces Wix to come clean with Bahrat. After hearing the confession, Bahrat allows Wix and Neelix to set a trap for the top narcotics dealer, Tosin. The ploy works and Tosin is arrested. Although Janeway is furious with Neelix for getting the crew involved in illicit activities, she understands that he was motivated by a misguided attempt to help them. Rather than putting him off the ship, she sentences him to two weeks scrubbing the exhaust manifolds.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #156 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

WIXIBAN
BAHRAT
VORIK
SUTOK
TOSIN

JAMES NARDINI
CARLOS CARRASCO
ALEXANDER ENBERG
STEVE KEHELA
JAMES HORAN

Teleplay by:

ANDRE BORMANIS

Story by:

RONALD WILKERSON &
JEAN LOUISE MATTHIAS

Directed by:

JESUS TREVINO

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Fair Trade" -- Neelix's efforts to assist the crew wind up involving him in a deadly narcotics ring.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

CRIME TIME FOR NEELIX

A friend from Neelix's past

Ensnares him in a web of drugs and murder!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #157

"BLOOD FEVER"

A Vulcan mating ritual pits Torres against a fellow crewmember, while Chakotay makes a shocking discovery about invaders of a strange planet.

Preparing for an Away Team mission to a planet with a large reserve of gallicite, Torres is taken aback when a Vulcan ensign named Vorik asks her to be his mate. She declines, but Vorik grabs hold of her face and she dislocates his jaw. The Doctor explains that Vorik is going through a Vulcan mating ritual known as the Pon farr. If he doesn't mate, he may die. Vorik attempts to get through the difficult period by engaging in intensive meditation.

The Away Team begins the search for the gallicite, but Torres is strangely aggressive, at one point viciously biting Paris. Tuvok finds out that Vorik touched Torres's face, which initiated a telepathic mating bond between them. Now Torres is also experiencing Pon farr. Vorik is half-mad with his desire to mate with Torres, but he's forced to remain on Voyager, where the Doctor tries to help him by programming a holographic Vulcan female.

Back on the planet, Paris, Tuvok and Chakotay locate Torres and explain to her what she's experiencing. As they try to convince her to leave the planet, a group of subterranean aliens surround the Away Team. A scuffle breaks out and the aliens disappear with Chakotay and Tuvok, leaving Paris and Torres alone. While searching for their missing crewmembers, Torres alludes to the idea of Paris mating with her, but he refuses to take advantage of her.

Chakotay and Tuvok convince their alien captors, the Sakari, that they've come in peace. The Sakari explain that they moved underground after their ancestors were attacked by unknown invaders. Chakotay offers to help them protect themselves from future attacks in exchange for some gallicite. Elsewhere, Torres tries to seduce Paris, but he again rejects her advances. Not long after, Tuvok and Chakotay locate the pair.

Suddenly, they're joined by Vorik, who can no longer resist his instincts. He challenges Paris for Torres, but Torres takes up the challenge herself and engages in the ritual battle, overcoming Vorik. The blood fever purged, the Away Team returns to the ship -- but not before Chakotay finds evidence of who the invaders were that attacked the Sakari: the Borg!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #157 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

VORIK
ISHAN

ALEXANDER ENBERG
BRUCE BOHNE

Written by:

LISA KLINK

Directed by:

ANDREW ROBINSON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Blood Fever" -- A Vulcan mating ritual pits Torres against a fellow crewmember, while Chakotay makes a shocking discovery about invaders of a strange planet.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

**UNCONTROLLABLE DESIRE
A Vulcan mating ritual
unleashes Torres' hidden passions!**



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #158

"CODA"

Janeway finds herself trapped in a mysterious time loop, where a series of events repeatedly end in her death.

After Chakotay and Janeway crash-land their shuttlecraft on a planet, Chakotay guesses they may have been shot down by Vidiians. Sure enough, a group of Vidiians arrives and attacks the pair, killing them. Suddenly, they're back on the shuttlecraft, under attack by Vidiian warships. The shuttle explodes before it can land. Seconds later, they are once again sitting in their shuttle.

Believing they're trapped in a time loop, the two officers contact Voyager and elude the Vidiians. However, back on the ship, Chakotay refutes Janeway's claims about the time loop. The Doctor diagnoses Janeway as suffering from the Vidiian phage disease and euthanizes her against her will, after which Janeway finds herself back on the shuttle with Chakotay. As they near a strange phenomenon in space, the shuttle explodes, and the next thing Janeway knows, she's back on the planet, watching Chakotay grieve over her dead body.

Returning to Voyager with Chakotay, Janeway discovers she cannot be seen. In Sickbay, the Doctor's attempts to revive her "corpse" are unsuccessful, but Janeway is able to get Kes to telepathically sense her presence. As the crew wonders if the Captain is lost in an alternate dimension, Janeway is shocked to come face to face with her deceased father. Admiral Janeway tells her that she really did die in the shuttle crash, and tries to convince her she should give in to death. Meanwhile, after days of unsuccessfully trying to reach Janeway, the crew holds a memorial service.

Janeway tells her father that she's not ready to leave the crew yet. Suddenly, she senses that she's still in her corporeal body, and that the Doctor is trying to save her. Her father tells her it's a hallucination and urges her to give up. Janeway knows her real father wouldn't push her in this way, and realizes that an alien has assumed his image to lure her to her death. Indeed, an alien presence has invaded her cerebral cortex, but now that she's aware of it, Janeway regains consciousness on the planet's surface, where she's recovering from injuries sustained during the crash-landing with Chakotay.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #158 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ADMIRAL JANEWAY

LEN CARIOU

Written by:

JERI TAYLOR

Directed by:

NANCY MALONE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Coda" -- Janeway finds herself trapped in a mysterious time loop, where a series of events repeatedly end in her death.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

TIME TWISTER!
History keeps repeating itself...
and Janeway keeps paying the deadly price!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #159

"UNITY"

Chakotay becomes involved with a group of Borg exiles.

Returning from a scouting mission, the shuttle manned by Chakotay and Ensign Kaplan picks up a Federation distress call from a planet. Launching a buoy to let Voyager know where they are, they land the craft, but are quickly attacked by a hostile group of humanoids. Kaplan is killed, and Chakotay injured before help arrives in the form of another group, led by a woman named Riley, which gets Chakotay to safety. Riley explains she's part of a cooperative of different species who were kidnapped by aliens and left to fend for themselves. However, not all of them are friendly.

Back on Voyager, the crew finds a Borg vessel floating in space. When they board it, they find 1,100 dead Borg. An investigation reveals the ship ceased operation five years earlier.

On the planet, Chakotay is shocked to discover that Riley and the others are all Borg -- or, at least, they were. They weren't kidnapped; they were assimilated by the Borg. But five years ago, their ship was damaged by an electro-kinetic storm that severed their link to the Borg Collective. Those that survived settled on the planet, but they quickly began fighting each other for food and supplies. Riley is hoping Chakotay can help them. However, right now it is Chakotay who needs help. His only option is to temporarily join his mind with Riley and the rest of her small Collective" in a healing link. Afterwards, his injuries are much improved, and he feels far closer to the group, particularly Riley.

Tracking Chakotay's buoy, Voyager locates him and beams the First Officer and Riley up to the ship. Riley asks Janeway to help her use the generator on the dead Borg vessel to re-establish a neural link among all the former Borg on the planet. She believes this will stop the fighting and allow them to work together to build a true community. Janeway refuses, fearing that activating the Borg ship and creating a new Collective could be dangerous to all. Riley returns to the planet, but she and her group use their former link with Chakotay to solicit his help. Chakotay takes a shuttle to the cube and does as they ask. As soon as the link is re-established, the new Collective destroys the Borg cube and releases Chakotay from their link, thanking him and the ship for their coerced help.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #159 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

RILEY FRAZIER
ORUM

LORI HALLIER
IVAR BROGGER

Written by:

KENNETH BILLER

Directed by:

ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Unity" -- Chakotay becomes involved with a group of Borg exiles.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

HAS CHAKOTAY JOINED THE BORG?

To save his life,

Chakotay may have to sacrifice his freedom to the Collective Borg!



STAR TREK VOYAGER[®]

EPISODE #160

"RISE"

The crew tries to help the inhabitants of a planet that's being bombarded by deadly asteroids.

As Voyager makes a less than successful attempt to vaporize asteroids that are assaulting the Nezu homeworld, a message comes from Vatm, an astrophysicist who has been analyzing the asteroid fragments on the surface below. Vatm wants to talk to the Nezu ambassador, who is currently aboard Voyager.

Neelix, Tuvok and a Nezu named Sklar head for the surface, but their shuttle crashes. They find Vatm but have no way to contact Voyager. Neelix suggests they reactivate a carriage that is tethered to an orbital space station. If they can rise above Nezu's atmospheric turbulence, they'll be able to communicate with the ship. But as soon as they make the tether system operational, Vatm tries to leave by himself. He's stopped by Tuvok, and the group begins its ascent.

The upward journey is uncomfortable and dangerous. Vatm refuses to say why he attempted to leave without them and sips at water to ease his discomfort. Later, he becomes delirious and says that something is on the roof of the carriage. Then he has a seizure and dies, the result, Tuvok says, of murder; his water was poisoned.

Neelix insists they find out what's on the roof, and Tuvok reluctantly climbs up. He finds a data storage device that contains information about an alien vessel. Sklar pushes Tuvok off the roof, but the Vulcan survives by clinging to an induction coil on the bottom of the carriage. Neelix helps Tuvok back inside and in the ensuing struggle, Sklar plunges to his death.

Finally, the group is able to contact Voyager and is beamed aboard. The crew has been confronted by a ship from the Etanian Order, which wishes to claim Nezu for itself. The Etanians create "natural" disasters -- like meteor showers -- on the planets they covet, then take over when the residents evacuate. With the tactical information from the device Tuvok found, Janeway is able to disable the Etanian vessel, which departs. After the fact, the crew figures out that Vatm knew there was a traitor among the Nezu, which turned out to be Sklar. However, he hadn't known who he could trust. His silence ultimately killed him.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #160 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

NEZU AMBASSADOR
LILLIAS
SKLAR
VATM
HANJUAN

ALAN OPPENHEIMER
LISA KAMINIR
KELLY CONNELL
TOM TOWLES
GEOF PRYSIRR

Teleplay by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Story by:

JIMMY DIGGS

Directed by:

ROBERT SCHEERER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Rise" -- The crew tries to help the inhabitants of a planet that's being bombarded by deadly asteroids.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

DEEP IMPACT!

Can the crew save a planet
that's being bombarded by asteroids?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #161

"DARKLING"

After the Doctor adds a mix of new sub-routines to his program, his personality turns violent.

Voyager visits an outpost of the Mikhal Travellers, a gypsy-like band of space explorers who are willing to share their knowledge of the territory Voyager is about to enter. As Kes oversees the transfer of medical supplies to the group, she becomes infatuated with Zahir, a Mikhal pilot.

In the meantime, the Doctor is engaged in a new project: adding personality routines of famous historical figures, like Gandhi and Lord Byron, to his own program in order to enhance his performance. Torres expresses concern that the subroutines may interact unpredictably and offers to review his program.

As Kes grows increasingly fond of Zahir, the Doctor points out that she is neglecting her duties in Sickbay. Later, the Ocampan confides in Janeway that Zahir wants Kes to leave Voyager and travel with him. As she ponders her decision, Zahir is seriously injured by a mysterious cloaked figure, which turns out to be Voyager's Doctor.

The next day, a distraught Kes recounts Zahir's injuries to the Doctor. They're interrupted by Torres, who has found a potential problem with his program. Later, Tuvok and Janeway find Torres collapsed on the floor of Sickbay. The Doctor blames her condition on something she ate, but after Tuvok and Janeway leave, it becomes clear that he's the one who caused Torres's condition. The Doctor unsuccessfully tries to coerce her into removing his original "bland" personality from his unstable blend of subroutines, which are rapidly destabilizing.

As Tuvok investigates the attack on Zahir, the Doctor kidnaps Kes. The discovery of residual holographic signatures near the attack site alerts the crew that the Doctor is the culprit. As the Doctor drag Kes along the mountain path where he assaulted Zahir, he's apprehended by Tuvok and Chakotay. Refusing to give up, he throws himself and Kes over a cliff. Voyager's transporter beams them up before they hit bottom, and Torres is able to delete the dangerous subroutines, which restores the Doctor to normal. Kes decides to remain on Voyager with her friends.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #161 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ZAHIR
NAKAHN

DAVID LEE SMITH
STEPHEN DAVIES

Teleplay by:

JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

ALEX SINGER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Darkling" -- After the Doctor adds a mix of new subroutines to his program, his personality turns violent.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

DOCTOR JEKYLL?
An addition to the Doctor's program
unleashes the dark side of his personality.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #162

"FAVORITE SON"

Kim becomes convinced he's a native of Taresia, a planet inhabited primarily by women.

During an encounter between Voyager and a Nasari ship, Kim announces that the alien ship is going to fire, and he unleashes Voyager's phasers at it, triggering an unwanted battle. As both ships limp away from the confrontation, Janeway grills Kim, who says he just "knew" the Nasari posed a threat, despite their non-aggressive behavior. The Captain suspends Kim from duty until she can investigate his "hunch." That evening, Kim is stunned by the appearance of alien markings on his face.

The Doctor can't find a reason for Kim's facial markings or the alteration in his blood chemistry. Tuvok is able to confirm that the Nasari were about to fire on Voyager, and the Captain questions how Kim knew. He isn't sure, but he notes that this area of space seems oddly familiar. Kim leads the crew to the planet Taresia, which has a largely female populace. An official welcomes Kim home.

The Taresians explain that Kim was conceived on their world, but his embryo was implanted in an Earth woman, to bring an infusion of new genetic material back to their race. As an adult, Taresians like Kim are instinctively drawn back home. The women say the Nasari fired on Voyager because they detected Kim's presence. The Nasari hate Taresians and were trying to stop Kim from going home. Later, Janeway meets with the Nasari, who say they have no quarrel with Voyager -- but they'll attack the ship if Kim returns to it.

As Kim attends the wedding of Taymon, another returned male, the Doctor informs Janeway that Kim wasn't born with Taresian DNA; he was deliberately infused with it during an Away Mission. Apparently, the Taresians want to make him feel like he belongs on their world. But Kim has decided he wants to return to his ship. When he tries to leave, the Taresian women try to stop him. He races to Taymon's room, where he's stunned to find the young man's dead body. Kim realizes that Taresian men don't voluntarily leave; they're killed after the women extract enough genetic material to conceive children. The crew is able to beam up Kim and leave the area while the Nasari are busy trading shots with the Taresians.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #162 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ELIANN
LYRIS
TAYMON
RINA
MALIA

CARI SHAYNE
DEBORAH MAY
PATRICK FABIAN
KELLI KIRKLAND
KRISTANNA S. LOKEN

Written by:

LISA KLINK

Directed by:

MARVIN RUSH

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Favorite Son" -- Kim becomes convinced he's a native of Taresia, a planet inhabited primarily by women.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

WHO AM I?

Kim questions his human identity
after an alien race claims him as one of their own.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #163

"BEFORE AND AFTER"

Kes is bewildered when she begins moving backward in time.

Kes finds herself in Sickbay, on the verge of death. The Doctor activates something he calls a bio-temporal chamber and Kes experiences a shift in perception. She finds herself with a boy -- apparently her grandson Andrew -- who gives her a belated birthday gift. The Doctor tells her he's going to put her into a bio-temporal chamber to prolong her life. She's in the Morilogium, the final phase of the Ocampan lifespan. Suddenly Kes. . .

. . . awakens in her quarters, where Andrew is still working on the present that he already gave her. Kes meets Linnis, her daughter, who is married to Harry Kim. Linnis's father is Tom Paris, who is also Kes's husband. As Kes tries to take all this in . . .

. . . she finds herself celebrating her ninth birthday with her family and friends. Andrew tells her he hasn't had a chance to begin working on her present. Bewildered, Kes tells the Doctor that she seems to be experiencing life in reverse. Consulting her medical records, Kes learns she suffered from chronoton radiation poisoning when Voyager was under attack by the Krenim. As Kes reasons that the radiation exposure may explain her condition . . .

. . . she experiences another jump. This time she goes immediately to the Doctor, who confirms that the chronoton particles, reactivated in the future by the bio-temporal chamber, are moving her backwards in time. To stop the jumps, they must purge her of the radiation -- and the only way to do that is to find out the temporal variance of the Krenim torpedo that contaminated her.

Kes continues jumping back in time . . . to the birth of Linnis . . . and to the Krenim attack, when she was exposed to the radiation. Finding the torpedo, she notes the temporal variance, then jumps again . . . to a year earlier, where she warns Janeway to avoid Krenim space and gives the Doctor the information to program a bio-temporal chamber that will purge her system. As the chronoton count begins to drop, Kes experiences several more jumps . . . eventually arriving at her moment of conception. Just as she ceases to exist, her body is purged and she awakens back in the period in which they were using the chamber to eliminate the chronoton particles, where she happily notes there's no time like the present.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #163 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

LINNIS
BENAREN
ANDREW
YOUNG KES

JESSICA COLLINS
MICHAEL L. MAGUIRE
CHRISTOPHER AGUILAR
JANNA MICHAELS

Written by:

KENNETH BILLER

Directed by:

ALLAN KROEKER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Before and After" -- Kes is bewildered when she begins moving backward in time.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

TIME REWINDS

Kes seems to be living her life in reverse!



STAR TREK VOYAGER[®]

EPISODE #164

'REAL LIFE'

While Paris makes a daring flight into a subspace energy storm, the Doctor experiences the joys and sorrows of family life.

When Voyager comes across a large debris field, the crew concludes that it's all that's left of the alien space station they were approaching. Finding a strange trail of plasma particles at the site, they set course to solve the mystery of what happened to the alien vessel.

In the meantime, in an effort to expand the horizons of his program, the Doctor creates a "perfect" Holodeck family: his wife Charlene, teenaged son Jeffrey, and a 10-year-old daughter named Belle. After he invites Kes and Torres to dine with his "family," the Engineer offers to tweak the program to make it more realistic.

As Voyager follows the particle wake, a tornado-like phenomenon rips out of subspace and bears down on them. The ship comes through the anomaly relatively unscathed and Chakotay suggests that the next time an astral eddy appears, they capture some of its highly charged plasma particles. Back in the Holodeck, the Doctor is not pleased with Torres's changes; his wife works, his daughter whines and his son hangs out with tough Klingon teens.

Paris suggests that taking a shuttle into the wake of an eddy might offer the best opportunity to capture the valuable plasma particles. When another one forms, Paris attempts the maneuver, only to be caught up in yet another eddy. The crew watches in horror as Paris disappears with the eye of the astral phenomenon.

The Doctor tries to talk things out with his rebellious son. The conversation turns into an argument that's interrupted when word arrives that Belle has been seriously injured in an accident. Realizing she's going to die, he abruptly ends the Holodeck program.

Paris learns that he's trapped between space and subspace, in the spawning area of the eddies. The only way out is the way he came in, inside a space tornado. As a huge storm appears in regular space, Voyager manages to beam Paris aboard. In Sickbay, Paris convinces the Doctor to return to his program and face the pain that life sometimes delivers. The Doctor reactivates the program and allows himself to grieve and draw comfort from the new closeness the tragedy brings to the remaining members of his family.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #164 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

CHARLENE
JEFFREY
BELLE

WENDY SCHAAL
GLENN HARRIS
LINDSEY HUAN

Teleplay by:

JERI TAYLOR

Story by:

HARRY DOC. KLOOR

Directed by:

ANSON WILLIAMS

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Real Life" -- While Paris makes a daring flight into a subspace energy storm, the Doctor experiences the joys and sorrows of family life.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

**A TWISTER IN SPACE
Paris risks his life
by flying into the heart of a wild space storm!**



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #165

"DISTANT ORIGIN"

An alien professor kidnaps Chakotay to prove his controversial theory about the origin of his species.

Professor Gegen and his assistant Veer find the remains of a Starfleet officer in a cave on an alien world. Gegen feels the evidence holds the key to the real origins of his race, the Voth, a saurian species that he suspects got its start in a distant part of the galaxy. The "Distant Origin" theory contradicts the doctrine of Chief Minister Odala and the powerful Voth elders, who believe the Voth were the first intelligent being to evolve in the quadrant. The elders are unreceptive to his claims, but Gegen finds a clue on the deceased's uniform: the name of a ship called "Voyager."

Gegen and Veer trace Voyager's path across the Delta Quadrant and finally find the ship itself. Thanks to their sophisticated cloaking technology, the Voth are able to transport onto the ship and observe the crew undetected. Eventually, Voyager's sensors detect the use of cloaking technology on board the ship, and the crew uncloaks Gegen and Veer. Frightened, Veer fires a tranquilizer dart at Chakotay, but is himself incapacitated by a phaser blast. Gegen transports back to his vessel with the unconscious Chakotay.

In Sickbay, Veer goes into protective hibernation. The Doctor discovers that Veer has evolved from Earth's dinosaurs. On the Voth ship, after Chakotay regains consciousness, he and Gegen come to similar conclusions, reasoning that the Voth's ancestors survived extinction, developed space-faring technology and left Earth. Charged with heresy by the Voth elders, Chakotay is the best proof to Gegen's theories. But before he can take Chakotay to his supporters, Voyager is transported inside a massive Voth city-ship.

The crew is held captive by the Ministry of Elders, who vow to kill them all unless Gegen returns to face them. Gegen agrees to confront his accusers and Chakotay promises to help him. Since their fate is tied to Gegen's, the Voyager crew eagerly awaits the results of his hearing. Odala accuses Gegen of being a destructive influence on Voth society and orders him to disavow his claims. But Gegen refuses to back down until Odala threatens to send the crew to a detention colony. To save them, Gegen retracts his theory, resigning himself to the fact that Voth's true heritage will remain a secret -- for now.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #165 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

GEGEN
VEER
HALUK

HENRY WORONICZ
CHRISTOPHER LIAM MOORE
MARSHALL R. TEAGUE

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

CONCETTA TOMEI as "Minister Odala"

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Distant Origin" -- An alien professor kidnaps Chakotay to prove his controversial theory about the origin of his species.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

EVOLUTION REVOLUTION
A professor kidnaps Chakotay
to prove his controversial theory of evolution.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #166

"DISPLACED"

Voyager is pirated by an alien race, and her crew sent to an idyllic prison colony.

A Nyrian named Dammar suddenly appears on Voyager, asking why he's been abducted. The crew isn't responsible for beaming him aboard, and they soon discover that Kes mysteriously vanished from the ship at the same instant Dammar arrived. Not long after, Kim disappears as another Nyrian turns up. Soon, Tuvok also vanishes. After 22 Nyrians take the place of crewmembers, Janeway realizes that they are replacing her entire staff at nine-minute intervals.

Twelve hours later, the bizarre exchange has claimed half the crew. Rislan, a Nyrian astrophysicist, works with Torres to find the cause of the problem. But when Torres catches on to the fact that the Nyrians are responsible, Rislan sends her to an idyllic prison colony, where she finds her fellow crewmembers.

On Voyager, Chakotay comes to the conclusion, too late, that the Nyrians are trying to take control of the ship, and he's transported to the colony. Taleen, a Nyrian spokeswoman, explains that her people steal ships and space stations by gradually replacing their crews; it's less violent than war. The prisoners are then relocated to surroundings that approximate their native environment.

As they try to find a way out, they meet Jarlath, another prisoner, who reveals that different areas of the colony are connected by disguised portals. Torres reconfigures the Doctor's optical sensors so that he can detect the passages. He locates a portal that leads to a network of access tunnels, each, in turn, leading to a different biosphere. Janeway finds a control panel that provides access to the translocation system that brought them to the colony.

The Nyrians detect the crew in the passages and send guards to capture them. Torres and Paris slip into an arctic environment and when the Nyrians, who are highly sensitive to cold, follow them, they're easily incapacitated. Meanwhile, Janeway takes control of the translocation system and beams Dammar and Rislan into the cold environment. Overwhelmed by the freezing temperatures, the Nyrians surrender Voyager. With the ship back in her control, Janeway leaves the Nyrians in a section of their own prison while she helps the other prisoners get back to their own homes.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #166 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

DAMMAR
JARLATH
RISLAN
TALEEN

KENNETH TIGAR
MARK L. TAYLOR
JAMES NOAH
NANCY YOUNGBULT

Written by:

LISA KLINK

Directed by:

ALLAN KROEKER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Displaced" -- Voyager is pirated by an alien race, and the crew sent to an idyllic prison colony.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

GOING...GOING...GONE!
Someone is kidnapping the crew.
But who? And why?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #167

"WORST CASE SCENARIO"

A holo-novel program about a Maquis mutiny becomes all too real when a holographic version of Seska enters the picture.

After Janeway and Paris leave on an Away Team mission, Chakotay leads a Maquis takeover of Voyager. With Torres's help, he seizes control of the ship and vows that Federation principles will no longer stand in the way of getting the crew home. Just then, Paris walks in and asks Torres what's going on. Annoyed, Torres freezes the Holodeck program she's been running. The whole mutiny scenario was part of a holo-novel she's just discovered.

The identity of the holo-novel's writer is unknown, but Paris is fascinated by the subject matter. He resets the program and replays the mutiny with slightly different plot twists. Just as the holo-novel appears headed for an explosive climax, the program abruptly stops and Paris learns that the writer never completed the story.

The program is soon the talk of the ship, and Tuvok finally admits he's the author. He wrote it as a tactical training exercise when the Maquis and Federation crews first merged. Since the union went smoothly, Tuvok didn't bother finishing the program. After Paris volunteers to complete the tale, Tuvok decides to collaborate with him. But when they re-open the narrative parameters file to write the final chapter, a holographic version of Seska appears; the real Seska discovered Tuvok's program before she left the ship and decided to finish it the way she thought it should play out. She tells Tuvok that she's sealed the Holodeck and deactivated the safety protocols; if she shoots them, they'll die.

Although she gives them a brief head start, Tuvok and Paris find that Seska's scenario is deadly. What's more, Seska has laid booby-trapped subroutines, which means that one wrong move could destroy the ship. Outside the Holodeck, the crew discovers Seska's schemes and tries to find a way to help Paris and Tuvok.

As Seska prepares to execute Tuvok and Paris, the real Janeway works furiously to rewrite the program. Her efforts throw Seska off just enough that Tuvok is able to rig a phaser malfunction, which kills Seska, ending the program. Safely back from their ordeal, Tuvok and Paris congratulate Janeway on her literary skills and the crew begins planning a new holo-adventure.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #167 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

SESKA

MARTHA HACKETT

Written by:

KENNETH BILLER

Directed by:

ALEXANDER SINGER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Worst Case Scenario" -- A holo-novel program about a Maquis mutiny becomes all too real when a holographic version of Seska enters the picture.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

FATAL FICTION!

The crew is stunned by
the holographic reappearance of a shocking enemy!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #168

"SCORPION" (PART 1)

Faced with a more dangerous enemy than the Borg, Captain Janeway prepares to make a deal with the Devil.

Realizing they have entered Borg space, the crew attempts to plot a course through a corridor that seems devoid of Borg activity, which they dub "the Northwest Passage." As the Doctor and Kes research methods of fighting off Borg assimilation, Kes is troubled by recurring visions of dead Borg and the destruction of Voyager.

Suddenly, the ship is surrounded by an armada of the cube-like Borg vessels. But then the armada mysteriously retreats, leaving Janeway to wonder, what would make the Borg run? Not long after, Tuvok and Kim discover that the power signatures of the Borg cubes, which they've been tracking, have terminated. Tuvok finds an unknown weapons signature in the Borg debris, which raises another question: what could do this to the invincible Borg?

Sensors pick up odd bio-readings from the outer hull of one of the cubes, and Janeway sends an Away Team to investigate. On the defunct vessel, the team finds a pile of Borg bodies that look the way Kes saw them in a premonition. When Kim senses an alien presence on the ship, Kes "sees" him screaming in agony. Janeway orders them back and the team is transported just as a fierce lifeform attacks Kim. As Voyager races away, Kes informs Janeway that the alien, communicating telepathically, told her "the weak will perish."

In Sickbay, Kim's body is infested with alien cells that entered his body in the attack. The Doctor reprograms Borg nanoprobes in the hope of negating the damage. Meanwhile, Torres discovers the alien lifeform, known to the Borg as "Species Eight-Four-Seven-Two," has taken over the Northwest Passage, and Kes senses an invasion is planned. With their former plan no longer an option, Janeway faces a terrible choice: retreat into the Delta Quadrant and forget about getting home, or confront the Borg and risk assimilation.

After considerable thought, Janeway comes up with a third alternative. She will offer the Borg a way to defeat Species Eight-Four-Seven-Two in exchange for safe passage through Borg space. Janeway is beamed aboard one of the cubes, where she presents her proposal. Suddenly, Species Eight-Four-Seven-Two's bio-ships begin firing at the Borg cubes, and at Voyager, which is locked in the grip of a Borg tractor beam.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #168 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
COMMANDER CHAKOTAY
LIEUTENANT B'ELANNA TORRES
KES
LIEUTENANT TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
LIEUTENANT TUVOK
ENSIGN HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN BIGGS-DAWSON
JENNIFER LIEN
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
GARRETT WANG

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

JOHN RHYS-DAVIES as "Leonardo da Vinci"

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Scorpion" (Part I) -- Faced with a more dangerous enemy than the Borg, Captain Janeway prepares to make a deal with the Devil.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

TRAPPED IN BORG SPACE!
To defeat a common enemy
will Voyager join forces with the Borg?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #169

"SCORPION" (PART 2)

The Voyager crew gets a new shipmate: a Borg.

Janeway comes to an agreement with the Collective. She will stay aboard the Borg cube to develop the weapon against Species Eight-Four-Seven-Two while Voyager is escorted safely through Borg territory. After Tuvok beams over to assist her, the Borg try to install temporary neuro-transceivers on both of them, but Janeway insists they be assigned a Borg representative to communicate with instead. The Borg select a human female drone, designated as "Seven of Nine."

The crew discovers that Species Eight-Four-Seven-Two and their bio-ships are made of the same organic material; both will be vulnerable to the nanoprobes. They plan a large-scale delivery system using Voyager's photon torpedoes. Back in Sickbay, the Doctor cures Kim with the modified nanoprobes. Not long after, a bio-ship attacks, and the Borg protect Voyager. With the Borg cube damaged, Janeway and Tuvok are beamed to Voyager, along with Seven of Nine.

Janeway is injured in the attack, so Chakotay takes charge of Voyager. Despite the Captain's plea to maintain their alliance with the Borg, he balks when Seven of Nine tells him he must travel deeper into Borg space to link up with their nearest ship. Unwilling to travel in the wrong direction, Chakotay decides to drop off the Borg and the nanoprobes at the nearest uninhabited planet and continue through the Delta Quadrant on their own.

Seven of Nine and the other drones seize control of Voyager and send it through an interdimensional rift into fluidic space, the domain of Species Eight-Four-Seven-Two. The Borg have been there before; they started the war with Eight-Four-Seven-Two but didn't bargain on their resistance to assimilation. Janeway orders Chakotay to cooperate with Seven of Nine to engage the aliens in fluidic space.

Voyager launches the nanoprobes, forcing Eight-Four-Seven-Two to retreat. With their victory complete, Seven of Nine says the Voyager crew will be assimilated. But Janeway and Chakotay had anticipated this. He distracts her long enough for Torres to create a power surge that severs Seven of Nine's connection to the Borg. Feeling responsible for her fate, Janeway opts to keep her onboard in the hope that they can restore her humanity.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #169 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

ALSO STARRING

KES

JENNIFER LIEN

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA
& JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Scorpion" (Part II) -- The Voyager crew gets a new shipmate: a Borg.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

YOU WILL BE ASSIMILATED!
A Borg drone has joined the crew,
and Voyager will never be the same.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #170

"THE GIFT"

The crew must say goodbye to one member of their family just as they are adjusting to a new one.

When Seven of Nine learns that her link to the Borg Collective has been severed, her demands that she be returned fall on deaf ears. Investigating the former drone's past, Janeway learns that she was assimilated as a young girl named Annika Hansen. With her human physiology already reasserting itself, Seven of Nine's immune system begins rejecting her Borg implants, leaving the Doctor no choice but to remove it. Meanwhile, Kes begins to experience a startling increase in her telepathic abilities.

Janeway orders Seven of Nine to assist the crew in removing the Borg modifications she made to the ship. However, while working, Seven accesses the subspace transmitter, trying to communicate with the Collective. But Kes senses her actions, and with her new enhanced abilities, she prevents Seven of Nine from completing the transmission.

Seven of Nine is held in the Brig to prevent any further attempts to contact the Borg. Over the drone's objections, Janeway says she will make her fully human again, believing that the end will justify the means. Meanwhile, Tuvok becomes alarmed when he finds that Kes's new abilities are endangering the ship.

The ship's sensors reveal that Kes is periodically going into a state of cellular flux, with her atoms destabilizing at the subatomic level. Janeway is concerned but her attention is split by her efforts to help Seven of Nine, who is fighting against her assimilation into human culture every step of the way.

With the ship's defenses compromised by her transformation, Kes decides it will be best for everyone if she leaves Voyager to further explore her new state. Janeway barely gets her to a shuttle before Kes's molecules completely destabilize and she dissolves into pure energy. Kes uses her final transformation to bestow a final gift on her Voyager family, hurling the ship safely beyond Borg space and ten years closer to home. The Doctor finishes extracting most of the Borg technology from Seven of Nine, leaving her with a human appearance and, Janeway hopes, the instincts to complete her own difficult transformation.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #170 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

ALSO STARRING

KES

JENNIFER LIEN

Written by:

JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

ANSON WILLIAMS

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Gift" -- The crew must say goodbye to one member of their family just as they are adjusting to a new one.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

KES GOODBYE

The Voyager crew suffers a loss of a crewmember, just as they adjust to a new one.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #171

"NEMESIS"

Stranded on a strange planet, Chakotay finds himself in the middle of a deceptive war.

During a survey mission, Chakotay comes under fire and makes an emergency beam-out from his shuttle. He arrives on a planet whose inhabitants are locked in war, and is taken in by the Vori, a humanoid group that is fighting against the vicious Kradin. While searching for the remains of his vessel, Chakotay and a young Vori soldier battle two Kradin, and the Vori is killed.

After rejoining the Vori soldiers, Chakotay and the others set out to meet a larger group of soldiers, but on the way, learn their fellow Vori contingent has been massacred. Suddenly, the Kradin are upon them, and several soldiers are killed in the barrage of gunfire. Chakotay is wounded, but he gets away, fleeing into the night. At last, he comes upon a settlement of Vori and collapses.

Back on Voyager, the crew learns pieces of Chakotay's shuttle were found in the middle of a war zone. They are unable to contact him, but are promised by one of the planet's ambassadors that their friend will be located and returned. When Chakotay revives in the settlement, the residents tell him he can find communications equipment at the "Re-Stock Unit," which is some distance away. The next morning, he sets out to find it, but the sight of enemy aircraft brings him back. He returns to find the Kradin taking the people by force. Learning that the Vori elders will be exterminated, Chakotay tries to fight the enemy, but is outnumbered. Meanwhile, Janeway meets with the Kradin ambassador, who sends down a commando unit to accompany Tuvok in searching for Chakotay.

Left to die by the Kradin, Chakotay is grateful when a Vori leader comes back to free him. The two join in battle against the Kradin but Chakotay is shocked when one of the enemy calls him by name. Although he looks like a Kradin to Chakotay, the alien assures him that he is actually Tuvok! Tuvok explains that the Vori have been using mind-control techniques to get Chakotay to help fight their war. His encounters with the soldiers and the civilians in the settlement were Vori simulations training him to hate the Kradin. Although faced with the probability that the Vori are no better than the Kradin, Chakotay realizes that it will be harder to stop hating than it was to start.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #171 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

BRONE
RAFIN
NAMON
COMMANDANT
PENNO
KARYA

MICHAEL MAHONEN
MATT E. LEVIN
NATHAN ANDERSON
PETER VOGT
BOOTH COLMAN
MEGHAN MURPHY

Written by:

KENNETH BILLER

Directed by:

ALEXANDER SINGER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Nemesis" -- Stranded on a strange planet, Chakotay finds himself in the middle of a deceptive war.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

FRIEND OR FOE?
How do you fight in a war
where the enemy is on both sides?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #172

"DAY OF HONOR"

A close encounter with death teaches Torres the true meaning of honor.

Torres is having a bad day. She's overslept, had a malfunction in her sonic shower and she's been asked to work with Seven of Nine to create a Borg-style transwarp conduit. She's hardly in the mood to go through the Klingon Day of Honor, an annual ritual of self-examination. Paris tries to help, but she pushes him away, afraid to accept the comfort of his friendship.

In the meantime, Voyager encounters a ship of Caatati refugees seeking supplies. The Caatati explain that most of their species were assimilated by the Borg. They have nothing left. Janeway offers them some rations. Later, Voyager runs into more Caatati ships. Their leader is outraged when he sees the crew includes an ex-Borg. In Engineering, Seven of Nine continues working to open a transwarp conduit, but during the first test of the modifications, an accident occurs and Torres is forced to eject the warp core.

Torres and Paris take a shuttle to retrieve the core, but they find a Caatati ship trying to salvage it. They warn the Caatati off, but the aliens fire at the shuttle and collapse its structural integrity field. Torres and Paris beam into space just before their shuttle explodes. By linking the communication systems in both of their space suits, they create a carrier wave that they hope will reach Voyager before they run out of air. On Voyager, Janeway questions Seven of Nine about the accident in Engineering and is satisfied that she didn't cause it.

The ship picks up the carrier wave from Torres and Paris, but before they can retrieve them, the Caatati ships arrive with the warp core. They threaten to destroy Voyager unless Janeway gives them more supplies -- and turns over Seven of Nine. Seven volunteers to go, but the Captain refuses. Seven then offers to build an energy matrix for the Caatati, which will produce all the thorium they need for their systems. The Caatati accept, and return the warp core. The crisis over, Voyager is able to rescue Paris and Torres. Torres finds that in facing death, she has found the courage to admit her love for Paris -- and with that courage, she realizes she has found her honor.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #172 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

VORIK
LUMAS
RAHMIN
MOKLOR

ALEXANDER ENBERG
ALAN ALTSHULD
MICHAEL A. KRAWIC
KEVIN P. STILLWELL

Written by:

JERI TAYLOR

Directed by:

JESUS SALVADOR TREVINO

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Day of Honor" -- A close encounter with death teaches Torres the true meaning of honor.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

DAY OF HONOR
A close encounter with death
puts Torres to the test.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #173

"REVULSION"

A rescue mission puts Torres and the Doctor in the hands of a psychopathic hologram.

In the midst of a ceremony celebrating Tuvok's promotion to Lieutenant Commander, Voyager receives an automated distress call sent by Dejaren, an alien hologram, who says that his crew is dead and he needs help. The Doctor, anxious to meet a fellow hologram, tracks the source of the transmission and is assigned to the rescue mission along with Torres. Upon their arrival on the disabled ship, they meet Dejaren, who is pleased to see another "lifeform" like himself.

The hologram says that his crew became infected with a deadly virus, which killed them all. Dejaren is awed by the Doctor's freedom and abilities; his crew never let him out of his chamber or treated him as anything other than machinery. Later, as Torres works to repair Dejaren's systems, Dejaren lashes out at her verbally, castigating her organic body and way of life. Torres shares her concerns about the hologram with the Doctor and informs him that Dejaren lied about the lower deck being filled with harmful radiation. Perhaps there's something down there that he doesn't want them to see. Although the Doctor empathizes with his fellow hologram, he agrees to keep Dejaren occupied while she investigates.

As he talks to Dejaren, the Doctor begins to realize that Torres was right. The hologram is pathologically bitter toward organics. On the lower deck, Torres finds the bloody bodies of the crew and it's clear they didn't die from a virus. As she hurriedly tries to deactivate Dejaren's program, the homicidal hologram appears and nearly kills her before she manages to shut him off.

The Doctor and Torres find that the hologram has disabled their communication link to the shuttle. As they work to restore it, Dejaren reactivates and knocks out Torres. He disconnects the Doctor's mobile emitter, causing the Emergency Medical Hologram to disappear. Torres awakens and flees, but a murderous Dejaren pursues her. Finally, she manages to destabilize his matrix with an isomagnetic conduit, deactivating him for good, and reactivates the Doctor's program. Both return to Voyager with a new appreciation for the Doctor's unique -- and stable -- personality.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #173 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STAR

DEJAREN

LELAND ORSER

Written by:

LISA KLINK

Directed by:

KENNETH BILLER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Revulsion" -- A rescue mission puts Torres and the Doctor in the hands of a psychopatic hologram.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

VENGEANCE UNLIMITED
Never underestimate the
power of revenge.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #174

"THE RAVEN"

Haunting visions lead Seven of Nine on a quest to rejoin the Collective.

When Seven of Nine begins experiencing flashbacks involving pursuit by Borg and a large black bird, the Doctor attributes it to post-traumatic stress disorder. He advises her to begin eating real food, something she'll need to get used to now that she's human. But after a few bites, Seven has another vision, and a piece of Borg hardware pops through her skin. Reverting to Borg behavior, she threatens Neelix with assimilation.

Meanwhile, Janeway faces tough negotiations with representatives of the B'omar race for passage through their system. Although the crew is immediately alerted to Seven's odd behavior, they are unable to stop her from leaving the ship. After transporting to a shuttle, she takes the craft into B'omar space.

The Doctor concludes that Seven's dormant Borg nanoprobes have somehow become reactivated. The B'omar refuse to allow Voyager to enter their territory to pursue Seven, but Tuvok and Paris sneak a shuttle past their perimeter grid and track her. When they catch up, Tuvok beams over to her shuttle and a struggle ensues. Seven easily wins and traps the Vulcan behind a forcefield. From there, he questions her reasons for leaving Voyager. Seven explains that she is responding to a Borg homing beacon. Tuvok points out that there are no Borg ships in the region, but Seven insists he's wrong.

Seven tracks the signal to an alien moon and prepares to beam to the surface. Tuvok asks to accompany her, but Seven expresses concern that he'll be assimilated. Tuvok believes he has no reason to fear that possibility. On the surface, they find an old Federation vessel that was partially assimilated by the Borg twenty years ago. It is The Raven, a vessel that belonged to the Hansens -- Seven's parents. Some of the Borg-modified equipment was left active, including the beacon that triggered her return. Seven confronts the haunting memories of her assimilation by the Borg at the age of six, but is snapped out of the reverie by the attack of B'omar ships. She and Tuvok barely manage to escape the vessel before The Raven is destroyed. They're beamed up by Paris and safely returned to Voyager.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #174 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

GAUMAN
DUMAH

RICHARD J. ZOBEL, JR.
MICKEY COTTRELL

Written by:

BRYAN FULLER

Story by:

BRYAN FULLER and
HARRY DOC KLOOR

Directed by:

LeVAR BURTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Raven" - Haunting visions lead Seven of Nine on a quest to rejoin the Collective.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

SEVEN'S CHOICE
Taken from her family.
Liberated from the Collective.
Now, whom will she choose?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #175

"SCIENTIFIC METHOD"

The Voyager crew is invaded by an alien race conducting dangerous experiments.

Janeway has a miserable headache. The pain affects her normal scientific curiosity; Chakotay's enthusiasm over some binary pulsars goes unshared. And neither of them notice that something is aboard the ship, carefully scanning each member of the crew.

When Chakotay begins aging rapidly, the Doctor's scan detects that the segments of his DNA have been hyperstimulated. Neelix has a different ailment, but the Doctor finds segments of his DNA are also hyperstimulated. Soon, other crewmembers are coming in with obscure genetic problems. Torres and the Doctor find microscopic tags on their DNA, but before they can investigate further, the Doctor's program is deactivated and Torres collapses.

Later, the Doctor taps into Seven's audio implants to ask her to meet him in the Holodeck. He adjusts her Borg sensory nodes so she can scan Voyager for anything unusual. Suddenly, Seven can see aliens everywhere, invisibly prodding crewmembers with instruments. She goes to the Captain and finds Janeway flanked by aliens sticking needles into her head -- the source of her headaches.

Seven tells the Doctor that the aliens are performing medical experiments on the crew. She could make them visible with a modulated phaser beam, but the Doctor believes they might retaliate. He suggests that delivering a simultaneous neuroleptic shock to each member of the crew will undo the experiments. But when Seven tries to implement the plan, Tuvok stops her, misunderstanding her intentions. The aliens realize she can see them, and Seven is forced to use her phaser to make one visible. She brings it to Janeway, who is outraged when the alien explains they are using the data to cure disorders within their race. The alien threatens to kill everyone if the experiments are not allowed to continue.

The Captain feels it's time for desperate measures. She steers Voyager into the binary pulsar, knowing it means almost certain destruction. The aliens evacuate the ship as Voyager plunges through at full throttle. The ship comes out relatively unscathed and the Doctor is able to neutralize their effects of the experiments, allowing them to continue the tedious voyage toward home.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #175 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ALZEN
TAKAR

ROSEMARY FORSYTH
ANNETTE HELDE

Teleplay by:

LISA KLINK

Story by:

SHERRY KLEIN &
HARRY DOC KLOOR

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Scientific Method" -- The Voyager crew is invaded by an alien race conducting dangerous experiments.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

INVISIBLE DANGER
How can the crew defend against
an enemy they can't even see?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #176

"YEAR OF HELL" (PART 1)

A disruption in the space-time continuum forces the crew to evacuate Voyager.

Voyager christens its new Astrometrics Lab, which has mapping technology far more accurate than their old system. It projects a course that will cut years off their trip, taking them through Zahl territory, which a species called the Krenim also lay claim to. The Zahl tell Voyager not to worry about the Krenim, who once dominated the region with deadly temporal weapons; the Zahl defeated them years ago. Suddenly, Voyager's sensors pick up a build-up of temporal energy, and the ship is hit by a space-time shockwave. The Zahl disappear, along with the crew's memory of them, and they find themselves facing the powerful Krenim. Chronoton-based Krenim torpedoes, which exist in a state of temporal flux, penetrate Voyager's shields, badly damaging the ship.

In another part of the region, Annorax, the Krenim captain of the ship that annihilated the Zahl, evaluates his efforts and learns he has almost completely restored the Krenim Imperium. But Annorax will not rest until every colony is back. On Voyager, Janeway manages to destroy the Krenim ship attacking her, but the damage is done. The ship is incapable of continuing its journey. Seven finds an active warhead lodged in the hull. Tuvok surmises it will explode in minutes, but Seven is intent on learning its temporal variance and using that knowledge to perfect shielding against it. She makes a determination just before the torpedo blows up.

Seven's new temporal shields hold against Krenim torpedoes. In another part of space, Annorax fires his temporal weapon, and the space-time continuum is again altered. This time, Voyager's shields protect it from time disruption. Suddenly, they find that the big Krenim warship they were battling has become a much smaller ship. Annorax's weapon has caused the Krenim Imperium to revert to a pre-warp state. Annorax realizes that Voyager's temporal shields were responsible for throwing off his calculations. He approaches Voyager and transports Chakotay and Paris to his ship for study. He then unleashes a chronoton energy beam to erase Voyager from history, but the starship is able to escape, albeit with major structural damage. Janeway is forced to evacuate the crew, but she and the senior staff stay with the ship to rescue Chakotay and Paris, and hopefully reunite with the escape pods.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #176 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

OBRIST

JOHN LOPRIENO

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

KURTWOOD SMITH as "Annorax"

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

ALLAN KROEKER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Year of Hell" (Part I) -- A disruption in the space-time continuum forces the crew to evacuate Voyager.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

A WRINKLE IN TIME

When the power to change history falls into the wrong hands,
will Voyager cease to exist?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #177

"YEAR OF HELL" (Part 2)

The destruction of Voyager changes history.

Badly damaged, Voyager takes refuge in a nebula as a skeleton crew attempts to repair the ship. On Annorax's ship, Chakotay and Paris are summoned to meet with him. He has a proposal for them. He'll send Voyager back in time, restoring it to its original state, if they fill him in on the extent of Voyager's presence in Krenim space so he can complete calculations that will allow him to restore the Krenim Imperium. Paris balks at helping Annorax, but Chakotay believes the chance to continue their voyage home may be worth the risk of trusting Annorax.

As Chakotay helps Annorax chart Voyager's journey, Annorax shares a story about a mistake he made after he first created his time-weapon ship. He destroyed the Krenim's greatest enemy, but in the process, he also destroyed an important antibody in the Krenim genetic structure, and 50 million Krenim died of disease as a result. He has been trying to undo his mistake ever since.

Paris finds a weakness in the Krenim ship that could be exploited, but Chakotay refuses to go against Annorax. However, when Annorax eradicates another species in order to partially restore the Krenim timeline, Chakotay is dismayed to see him turn once again to destruction as an answer to his problems. Chakotay takes Annorax to task for the destruction of innocent lives and Annorax reveals the driving force behind his actions. His wife died as a result of his time incursions, and he hopes to undo her death.

Chakotay and Paris secretly contact Voyager, giving Janeway their coordinates. She arranges a coalition with other species, which will attack when Paris takes the temporal core off-line. The remaining members of Voyager's crew disperse to prepare the other ships for battle, but Janeway stays with Voyager.

Chakotay and Paris take the temporal core off-line, making the ship vulnerable to traditional weapons. Annorax orders his men to fire at the approaching vessels and soon the coalition is almost destroyed. Janeway does a kamikaze run at the Krenim ship and the impact destabilizes the core, causing a temporal incursion within Annorax's ship. With the destruction of the Krenim vessel, the timeline is restored, Voyager never makes its fateful entry into Krenim space, and Annorax is at last reunited with his beloved wife.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #177 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

OBRIST

JOHN LOPRIENO

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

KURTWOOD SMITH as "Annorax"

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

MIKE VEJAR

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Year of Hell" (Part II) -- The destruction of Voyager changes history.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

SUICIDE MISSION

In order to save the future,
Captain Janeway and VOYAGER may be history.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #178

"RANDOM THOUGHTS"

A telepathic race arrests Torres for her violent thoughts.

While visiting the world of the Mari, a telepathic race, a Mari named Frane collides with Torres in the marketplace. Soon after, Frane viciously attacks another man. During questioning, Torres admits to Chief Examiner Nimira that she had thoughts of hurting Frane when he bumped into her. To her surprise, Torres is arrested for "aggravated violent thought resulting in grave bodily harm."

Torres is told she must undergo an engramatic purge, a medical procedure to identify and remove the offending images from her mind. Frane will go through the same purge. Janeway protests when she hears there's a risk of neurological damage, and she sets out with Tuvok to review the evidence. They find that Frane has a record of previous arrests for harboring violent thoughts, but Nimira claims he has been cured through previous purging. In the marketplace, a Mari woman experiences Torres's violent thought against Frane and attacks a young merchant, killing her.

Puzzled by the two related attacks among these normally non-violent people, Tuvok mind-melds with Torres to learn more of her brush with Frane. He learns that a Mari named Guill approached her after the incident and probed her mind. When Tuvok questions him, Guill telepathically senses the Vulcan's dark impulses and offers to help Tuvok control them. After witnessing Guill secretly accept money from another Mari, Tuvok realizes Guill may have a business interest in violent thoughts. He approaches Guill again, offering to telepathically exchange his disturbing images.

Questioning him further, Tuvok learns Guill buys violent thoughts from people or sometimes takes them, as he did with Torres. Guill denies he's responsible for the marketplace attack or for the circulation of Torres's thoughts, but Tuvok wants to take him to Nimira for questioning. Just then, two of Guill's conspirators intercept them. Meanwhile, Torres begins the engramatic purging.

Tuvok lures Guill into a mind-meld with the promise of transferring his violent thoughts, but instead he inflicts mental pain on Guill and brings him to Voyager. Janeway gets Nimira to stop the purging procedure after Tuvok explains that Guill and Frane conspired to provoke the thought in Torres.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #178 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

NIMIRA
GUILL
TALLI

GWYNYTH WALSH
WAYNE PERE
REBECCA McFARLAND

Written by:

KENNETH BILLER

Directed by:

ALEXANDER SINGER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Random Thoughts" -- A telepathic race arrests Torres for her violent thoughts.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

PERISH THE THOUGHT
Someone is selling thoughts...
and making a killing.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #179

"CONCERNING FLIGHT"

While searching for equipment stolen from Voyager, Janeway gets help from her holodeck mentor, Leonardo da Vinci.

As Voyager comes under attack by unknown vessels, equipment and weapons begin disappearing from the ship. The enemy is using a high-energy transporter beam to locate items of technological value and remove them. Janeway and the crew track their stolen goods to an alien world that appears to be an active center of commerce. As Tuvok and Janeway beam down to search, the Vulcan immediately locates an item with a Starfleet signature: it's Leonardo da Vinci, from Janeway's holodeck program. Somehow, the crooks got his program when they took the ship's computer processor, and the program was downloaded into the Doctor's stolen mobile emitter.

Da Vinci leads them to a room filled with other stolen goods and speaks of his "patron," a "prince" who provides him with everything he needs. Back on Voyager, Chakotay learns that a man named Tau sells weapons and technology he confiscates from passing ships. As it turns out, Tau is da Vinci's patron and Janeway gets the inventor to bring her to one of Tau's parties. She poses as a buyer and asks about computers. Tau reveals that he has Voyager's missing computer for sale.

Armed with topographical maps of the region, Tuvok returns to Voyager and reviews the information. He and Seven of Nine locate the storage facility where the processor is kept, but a forcefield around it makes transport impossible. Janeway will have to get inside the facility and initiate a power surge that will produce a signal strong enough for the transporter beam to lock on to. Unfortunately, Tau overhears Janeway talking to the ship and trains a weapon on her. Da Vinci comes to her defense and knocks out Tau, then he and Janeway head for the facility.

Once they find the processor, Janeway follows through on Tuvok's plan. The arrival of an armed guard prevents the two of them from beaming up along with the computer, and Janeway and da Vinci are forced to take escape into their own hands. They board a glider constructed by da Vinci and take off just as Tau's men begin shooting at them. Finally, Voyager is able to get close enough to the planet to beam onboard the Captain and her mentor, along with the glider that saved their lives.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #179 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

TAU
ALIEN VISITOR

JOHN VARGAS
DON PUGSLEY

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

JOHN RHYS-DAVIES as "Leonardo da Vinci"

Teleplay by:

JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

JIMMY DIGGS and
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

JESUS SALVADOR TREVINO

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Concerning Flight" -- While searching for equipment stolen from Voyager, Janeway gets help from her holodeck mentor, Leonardo da Vinci.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

PARTNERS IN CRIME

Janeway's mission: recover a stolen computer.
Her accomplice: Leonardo da Vinci!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #180

"MORTAL COIL"

When Neelix dies and is brought back to life, he begins to doubt his spiritual beliefs.

Neelix is assigned to collect a sample of proto-matter from a nearby nebula. However, he is struck by an energy discharge from the nebula and killed. As Janeway prepares to conduct a Talaxian burial ceremony, Seven of Nine announces that her Borg nanoprobes can be used to revive Neelix. Although skeptical, Janeway allows her to try the procedure, and Neelix is brought back to life.

Neelix is very distraught over his experience. As he explains to Chakotay, his people believe in an afterlife that centers on "The Great Forest." When a Talaxian dies, his ancestors supposedly meet him by the "guiding tree." Neelix has always taken comfort in believing that all of his family would one day be together again, but now he realizes he did not experience anything like that in death.

As the crew gathers for the annual celebration of Prixin, the Talaxian observance of familial allegiance, Neelix visits Ensign Wildman's daughter, Naomi. He goes through their nightly ritual of putting her to bed, but he is troubled by her request to hear his usual story of the Great Forest. Later, Neelix unleashes his frustration on Seven, arguing that his life is no longer worth living now that his deepest beliefs have been shattered. Suddenly, Neelix cries out in pain; his cells are reverting to a necrotic state. Neelix's tissue is rejecting the Borg nanoprobes, but Seven makes the necessary modification to compensate. Still troubled, Neelix asks Chakotay to help him take a vision quest so he can look inside himself and come to some sort of resolution. As the quest begins, Neelix encounters his beloved sister and members of the crew, who all tell him that the afterlife is a lie, and that he has no reason to live. Neelix comes out of the vision determined to end his life.

After recording his goodbyes to the crew, Neelix tries to beam into the nebula. Chakotay rushes to stop him, but Neelix protests that the vision quest convinced him he'll be better off dead. Chakotay explains that the imagery is not easily interpreted and that it was probably just an expression of his anxiety over his beliefs. Neelix is unconvinced until Ensign Wildman summons him to help put Naomi to bed. He realizes that the crew -- who have become his family -- needs him, and that is his reason to live.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #180 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ENSIGN SAMANTHA WILDMAN
NAOMI WILDMAN

NANCY HOWER
BROOKE STEPHENS

Written by:

BRYAN FULLER

Directed by:

ALLAN KROEKER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Mortal Coil" -- When Neelix dies and is brought back to life, he begins to doubt his spiritual beliefs.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

SHATTERED DREAMS
Neelix isn't dead...
he only wishes he was.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #181

"MESSAGE IN A BOTTLE"

The Voyager crew makes contact with a Starfleet ship in the Alpha Quadrant.

When Seven of Nine locates an alien relay station, she establishes a sensor link and detects a Starfleet vessel in the Alpha Quadrant. Janeway uses the relay network to send a message to the ship, but the transmission degrades before it gets through. Their only other option is to send a holographic datastream. The Doctor is recruited, and he finds himself aboard the U.S.S. Prometheus, only to find the Starfleet crew is dead and the ship is in Romulan hands. Prometheus is a prototype with advanced tactical abilities that the Romulans are eager to test. They access the ship's multi-vector assault mode and the vessel splits into three separate ships. Moving into attack formation, they easily destroy a Starfleet vessel, then reintegrate.

The Doctor activates the Prometheus's Emergency Medical Hologram (EMH-2), and the two agree to work together to stop the Romulans. They plan to use the ventilation system to distribute an anesthetic gas, but the Doctor must first reach environmental control on the Bridge. He concocts a story about a virus to gain access to the controls, but the Romulans are suspicious.

Meanwhile, Voyager's link to the relay network is severed by the Hirogen, the species that created the sensor network. Seven sends a mild shock to the Hirogen, giving them a bit more time.

As the Doctor is grilled by the Romulans, gas suddenly pours from the vents, incapacitating the enemy. EMH-2 explains that he simulated a bio-hazard, and the computer opened the ventilation system automatically. Now the doctors are faced with flying the ship, which is headed into Romulan space. Prometheus is fired upon by enemy warbirds, but the doctors can't figure out the controls. Then they're fired upon by Starfleet ships, who think Romulans are still in command. At last EMH-2 accidentally initiates the decoupling sequence, and the doctors score a direct hit against a Romulan ship, causing the other warbirds to retreat. Starfleet personnel beam aboard, and a short time later, the Doctor is transmitted back to Voyager, where he conveys a message. Starfleet Headquarters is now aware of their predicament, and will do everything it can to bring Voyager safely home.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #181 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

REKAR
NEVALA

JUDSON SCOTT
VALERIE WILDMAN

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

ANDY DICK as "EMH-2"

Teleplay by:

LISA KLINK

Story by:

RICK WILLIAMS

Directed by:

NANCY MALONE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Message in a Bottle" -- The Voyager crew makes contact with a Starfleet ship in the Alpha Quadrant.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

FIRST CONTACT

When Voyager sends a "message in a bottle,"
Miracles happen, and prayers may be answered.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #182

"WAKING MOMENTS"

Nightmares become reality when the crew is attacked in their dreams.

After a fitful night's sleep, the crew realizes they all had nightmares involving the same alien. They become concerned when several crewmembers cannot be awakened. Hoping to find out more about the alien, Chakotay attempts a technique called lucid dreaming, which will allow him to control the events of his dream. If he needs to awaken, he can tap his hand three times.

After falling asleep, Chakotay encounters the alien and demands to know what's happening to the crew. The alien explains that for his species, the dream state is their reality. For centuries they've been harmed by "waking species," and now they are retaliating. He tells Chakotay that if Voyager leaves their space, the crew will awaken. Chakotay comes out of the dream and orders a course for the alien border. But once there, a ship begins firing at Voyager. It's the dream aliens.

The aliens beam aboard, taking the ship. As the crew looks for ways to regain control, Chakotay sees a visual cue that lets him know he's still dreaming. After tapping his hand, Chakotay wakes up in Sickbay, this time for real. The Doctor informs him that the entire crew is asleep, and their brain patterns show they are all experiencing the same dream. Chakotay realizes that they're involved in a communal dream. The aliens have the advantage in dreams, but if Chakotay can locate the sleeping aliens while he's awake, he'll have the upper hand. In the dream, Janeway and the others are being held hostage but they begin to suspect that they are dreaming. When the Captain is unharmed by a warp core explosion, they know it's true.

The closer Chakotay gets to the sleeping aliens, the harder it is to stay awake. At last he finds them in a cavern, clustered around a large transmitter that is responsible for maintaining the dream state. He uses a stimulant the Doctor gave him to wake one of the aliens and commands it to deactivate the device. Before Chakotay falls asleep and enters the communal dream, he tells the Doctor to deploy a torpedo at the cavern if he doesn't hear from him in five minutes. Under threat of total destruction, the alien leader is forced to neutralize the transmitter, and the crew awakens, freed from alien control.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #182 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STAR

DREAM ALIEN

MARK COLSON

Written by:

ANDRE BORMANIS

Directed by:

ALEXANDER SINGER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Waking Moments" -- Nightmares become reality when the crew is attacked in their dreams.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

DREAM A LITTLE DREAM
Fighting to survive in space...
the Voyager crew finds not even their dreams are safe.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #183

"HUNTERS"

A message from Starfleet brings the crew letters from home.

When Starfleet Command sends a transmission to Voyager in the Delta Quadrant, the bulk of it gets lodged in one of the Hirogen relay stations. Janeway immediately sets a course for it, and the Hirogens prepare to intercept them. Along the way, Voyager finds a ship adrift in space with one dead human aboard. They beam the body to Sickbay and discover that it's been gutted. As they near the relay station, sensors begin to pick up increasing gravimetric forces. Apparently, the Hirogen station is using a quantum singularity -- a black hole -- as its power source!

Downloading more of the Starfleet transmission, Janeway realizes it contains letters from home. The letters bring both good and bad news: Tuvok finds he has become a grandfather, but Chakotay learns that all of Maquis back home have either been killed or imprisoned. When the transmission begins degrading, Tuvok and Seven of Nine try to stabilize the signal by taking a shuttle closer to the relay station. But after they carry out their assignment, they are captured by the Hirogen and taken to their ship.

Back on Voyager, Janeway struggles to accept the news that her fiance has married another woman. Suddenly, Kim receives an automated distress signal from the shuttle, and sensors reveal that no one is on board. The Hirogen leader plans to remove Tuvok and Seven's skeletons and keep them as relics. Kim locates the enemy ship on Voyager's sensors. Janeway refuses to heed the Hirogen leader's warning to disconnect her link to the module and leave without Tuvok and Seven, despite the fact that more Hirogen ships are on the way. Instead, her crew prepares for battle.

Janeway realizes if they boost the effect of the singularity, they can increase its gravitational pull and trap the enemy ships. When the aliens begin firing on Voyager, the containment field around the station is destabilized. Once the singularity is exposed, everything around it is sucked into the black hole. Kim manages to beam Tuvok and Seven safely aboard just before Janeway orders a dangerous maneuver to free Voyager from the grip of the singularity. Unfortunately, the entire network of relay stations is disabled, leaving the crew once again without a link to home.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #183 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

Written by:

Directed by:

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

JERI TAYLOR

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Hunters" -- A message from Starfleet brings the crew letters from home.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

BAD CONNECTION
A transmission from Starfleet
may signal Voyager's demise.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #184

“PREY”

Voyager is caught in the middle of a deadly game between hunter and prey.

When a Hirogen ship containing one erratic life sign is found adrift, Janeway sends an away team to investigate. They bring back a wounded Hirogen to sickbay and report that the species is obviously comprised of hunters. Skeletal remains found on the ship show that their entire existence is based on the hunt of prey as both food and prized possessions. Now, however, something is hunting them.

Insistent that he be returned to his ship, the Hirogen explains that he had just captured an alien when it broke free and attacked him. He is anxious to continue the hunt, and Janeway assures him that she beamed him to sickbay to treat his wounds. When Tuvok and Kim investigate structural damage to Voyager's hull, they find an intruder has entered the ship. A blood sample left at the scene shows it is a member of the highly dangerous Species 8-4-7-2. The crew is put on intruder alert, but the alien has already entered engineering and attacks Torres.

The Hirogen informs Janeway that if he is not allowed to continue hunting the alien, he will tell his approaching ships to destroy Voyager. Knowing from their previous encounter that Species 8-7-4-2 is susceptible to Borg nanoprobes, Tuvok and Seven load phasers with them and track the alien. They soon corner the wounded intruder and plan to stun him. When the Hirogen begins firing his weapon against orders, Tuvok turns his phaser on him.

Paris and Seven discover that Species 8-4-7-2 boarded Voyager to attempt opening a singularity. Through telepathic contact with Tuvok, the alien explains that his ship was damaged during conflict with the Borg. He has been trapped alone, wounded and hunted by the Hirogen, and he just wants to get home. Although the Hirogen threatens that the crew will be slaughtered if the alien isn't surrendered to him, Janeway asks Seven to open a singularity. Seven refuses to help the alien escape and is confined to the cargo bay until the mission is over.

As the approaching ships fire on Voyager, forcefields go off-line and the Hirogen escapes from sickbay. When the alien becomes agitated, Janeway tells Seven to give it more Borg nanoprobes. As she complies, the Hirogen approaches and orders Seven to step aside, allowing him to continue his hunt of the prey. Just then, the alien breaks through the forcefield. As it struggles with the Hirogen, Seven taps into transport controls and beams them to one of the ships. The Hirogen immediately cease firing and leave the area at warp speed. As a consequence for her actions against the Captain's command, Seven's duties on Voyager are restricted.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #184 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STAR

HIROGEN HUNTER

CLINT CARMICHAEL

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

ALPHA-HIROGEN

TONY TODD

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

ALLAN EASTMAN

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Prey" -- Voyager is caught in the middle of a deadly game between hunter and prey.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

**DIFFERENCE OF OPINION
She's disobeyed the Captain before...
but this time, Seven crosses the line.**



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #185

“RETROSPECT”

Exploration into Seven of Nine’s repressed memories results in tragedy.

The Captain acquires a new weapons system from an Entharan trader named Kovin, and Seven of Nine is asked to help with the integration. When Kovin criticizes her work and pushes her aside to do it himself, she hits him. After Seven exhibits newfound anxiety in sickbay, the Doctor believes it is caused by blocked memories trying to surface. He has added a psychiatric subroutine to his program and leads Seven through hypnotic regression therapy. During their session, Seven recalls that Kovin performed a medical procedure on her and extracted Borg technology.

While probing her memories, Seven remembers the procedure took place while she and Kovin were testing weapons. They entered his laboratory, and he fired a thoron beam at her. Then, he activated the assimilation tubules in her arm and extracted some nanoprobes. Another Entharan was lying on the next table, and he was successfully assimilated with the nanoprobes. Janeway questions Kovin, who denies everything and claims the thoron weapon was fired accidentally. Faced with contradicting stories, Janeway proceeds with an investigation.

Kovin pleads with Tuvok to drop the charges against him. Since his people depend on trade, just an accusation of violating their protocols concerning diplomatic relations is a serious offense. Kovin knows he will be ruined. With the Entharan magistrate’s help, the Doctor inspects Kovin’s lab and finds a sample of Borg nanoprobes on his table. Informed that this is sufficient evidence to detain him, Kovin immediately transports to his ship and escapes.

In pursuit of Kovin, Janeway and Tuvok continue to inspect his confiscated weapons. When they simulate a thoron blast to Seven’s arm and study a tissue sample, they find that her nanoprobes regenerate just as they did in Kovin’s lab. It appears to be a spontaneous response to the thoron blast. They suddenly realize that Seven’s repressed memories are most likely images from her experiences as a Borg that she confused as Kovin.

When Janeway hails Kovin and explains they made a mistake in accusing him, he thinks it is a trap. He begins firing at Voyager, but Janeway refuses to return fire and tries to beam him aboard instead. As Kovin overloads power on his ship, it destabilizes and explodes, killing him. Seven experiences remorse, as does the Doctor. Believing that his overzealous enthusiasm for expanding his program resulted in the tragedy, he requests permission to delete everything except his original activation program, but he is denied.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #185 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

KOVEN
ENTHARAN MAGISTRATE

MICHAEL HORTON
ADRIAN SPARKS

Teleplay by:

BRYAN FULLER
& LISA KLINK

Story by:

ANDREW SHEPARD PRICE
& MARK GABERMAN

Directed by:

JESUS SALVADOR TREVINO

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Retrospect" -- Exploration into Seven of Nine's repressed memories results in tragedy for Voyager.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

PRICE TO PAY

Seven wants to be accepted by the crew,
but would she destroy an innocent man to do it?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #186

“THE KILLING GAME” (Part 1)

An enemy attack leaves Janeway and the crew believing they are characters in a World War II holodeck simulation.

The Hirogen have taken over Voyager and implanted devices in the crew to make them believe they are characters within the holodecks. Interacting in a World War II simulation, Janeway is the leader of a secret movement gathering information from the Nazis to help the Allies. She runs a nightclub in a small province of France, and Seven of Nine is her munitions expert posing as a piano singer. Tuvok, the bartender, suspects Seven may be a Nazi infiltrator.

When Allied Command sends a coded message that they will soon be invading St. Clare, they ask Janeway’s resistance group to disable the Germans’ communication system. Meanwhile, two of the Hirogen soldiers are getting restless and want to proceed with the hunt, although their leader believes the simulations will help them learn more about their prey. After wounding Seven and Neelix in the holodeck, they bring them to sickbay for repair.

The Doctor is forced to repeatedly tend to the crew’s injuries and then send them back to the simulations. He and Kim, who has been kept on the Bridge working to expand the holodecks, secretly work together to find a way to disable the crew’s neural interfacers so they will remember who they are. The Hirogen leader plans to use Voyager’s holodecks to create an endless supply of prey.

While Seven is in the sickbay, the Doctor uses one of her Borg implants to create a jamming signal. She doesn’t remember anything after the Hirogen invaded Voyager, but he explains that the crew is being forced to play out their roles in the holodecks. The Doctor sends her back to the World War II simulation with instructions to find the control panel and access the Bridge relay. Then, he and Kim can deactivate the rest of the neural interfacers and the crew can mount a resistance against the Hirogen.

After Seven accesses the holodeck controls, the Doctor disables Janeway’s implant just before her character tries to shoot Seven. The two women escape from Nazi headquarters as American soldiers, including Chakotay and Paris, arrive and begin firing. When a simulated explosion blows out some of the hologrid, the soldiers see into Voyager’s decks and mistake them for a Nazi compound. As American and Nazi soldiers swarm into the ship, the Hirogen have a real war on their hands.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #186- Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ALPHA-HIROGEN
HIROGEN SS OFFICER
HIROGEN MEDIC
NAZI KAPITAN
YOUNG HIROGEN

DANNY GOLDRING
MARK DEAKINS
MARK METCALF
J. PAUL BOEHMER
PAUL S. ECKSTEIN

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA
& JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Killing Game" (Part I) -- An enemy attack leaves Janeway and the crew believing they are characters in a World War II holodeck simulation.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

WAR IS HELL

To win their latest battle,
the crew has to go back... to World War II.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #187

“THE KILLING GAME” (Part 2)

World War II happens all over again as a holodeck simulation spills out onto the decks of Voyager.

Even though World War II is being waged throughout the ship, the Hirogen leader is unwilling to destroy the holodeck technology. He insists that Janeway be found and brought to him. Meanwhile, she and Seven of Nine continue to pretend to be part of the simulation and gather with the rest of the French Resistance – Tuvok, Torres and two American soldiers, Chakotay and Paris. They concoct a plan that will allow Janeway access to the neural interfacers in the ship, which the rest of the crew still thinks is an advanced munitions laboratory.

After she and Chakotay access a Klingon simulation, Janeway summons the Doctor. The neural interfacers are controlled from sickbay, so she plans to set charges that will blow out the console. Since Voyager’s safety shields are off-line, the holographic charges will work. Once Chakotay sets the explosive, Janeway overtakes the Hirogen guard. She accesses the interfacers, but a Hirogen suddenly breaks in. As she escapes, sickbay explodes, deactivating the crew’s devices.

When Janeway is brought to the Hirogen leader, he explains to her his desire for the holodecks. If his species can hunt holographic prey, they will not be scattered across the quadrant and can work on rebuilding. Janeway offers to give him the technology to build holodecks if he agrees to evacuate his troops and restore Voyager. The leader orders his hunters to call a cease-fire in the simulation, but one of the Nazi soldiers talks a bloodthirsty Hirogen into ignoring his superior.

As the battle still rages on, Neelix and the Doctor recruit Klingons from their holodeck to help in the fighting. Meanwhile, Janeway works with Kim to overload the holo-emitter network, which will shut down the simulations. Suddenly, the Hirogen officer storms in and kills his leader. Instead of shooting Janeway right there, he tells her to run so he can hunt her.

With German troops surrounding them, Seven works to modify an explosive, which will give off a photonic burst that disrupts holographic activity in a small area. Just as the Nazis overtake the simulated battle, Klingons attack. Waging her own war against the Hirogen chasing her, Janeway comes across the damage caused by Seven’s explosive. She lures him into the area, and his holographic gun disappears. Janeway then becomes the hunter, killing him as the holo-emitters overload and the simulation ends. A truce is negotiated with the remaining Hirogen, and they leave with their own holodeck technology.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #187 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ALPHA-HIROGEN
HIROGEN SS OFFICER
HIROGEN MEDIC
NAZI KAPITIAN
YOUNG HIROGEN

DANNY GOLDRING
MARK DEAKINS
MARK METCALF
J. PAUL BOEHMER
PAUL S. ECKSTEIN

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA
& JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

VICTOR LOBL

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Killing Game" (Part 2) -- World War II happens all over again as a holodeck simulation spills out onto the decks of Voyager.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

WAR GAMES

When World War II France meets 24th Century space,
the real battle has just begun.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #188

“VIS A VIS”

When Voyager stops to help an alien repair his ship, the alien switches bodies with Paris.

An alien vessel in need of rescue suddenly appears in Voyager’s space. It is attempting to use an experimental propulsion system powered by a coaxial warp drive, but it is destabilizing. Janeway transports the pilot, Steth, and his prototype to Voyager. Paris, who has been restless and irritable lately and in need of a change in duty, volunteers to help him repair his ship. What they don’t know is that there is really a woman inside Steth’s body.

While Paris uses his knowledge of 20th century cars to repair the ship, Steth breaks into Voyager’s computer and downloads Paris’ DNA information. Once Steth’s ship is operational again, he suddenly overtakes Paris and switches bodies with him. Seth sends Paris away on his ship, and he stays on Voyager to live out Paris’s life.

Steth slides right into Paris’s daily routine, and the crew is none the wiser. He uses flattery with the Doctor to get out of sickbay duty, and he charms his way back into Torres’s good graces to smooth over a recent fight she had with Paris. Meanwhile, Paris wakes up on Steth’s ship to find the Benthans, who have tracked down Steth for theft, are taking him into custody.

The Benthans ships are suddenly run off, and an angry woman, Daelen, beams aboard Paris’ vessel. She says she is Steth, and she wants her body back. On Voyager, Steth begins to lose control and exhibit erratic behavior. He fights with Torres and Seven, and he becomes intoxicated while on duty. When Janeway expresses her concern, Steth attacks her and is taken to sickbay after Tuvok stuns him with a phaser.

Daelen explains that the alien has perfected selective DNA exchange. It put Steth into its body, and Paris into Steth’s. They finally activate the coaxial warp drive and manage to catch up with Voyager, but when they tell Janeway what has happened, they realize the alien has switched bodies again. Janeway is lying in sickbay as Paris, and the alien in her body takes off from Voyager in a shuttle it has outfitted with the advanced propulsion system. Paris and Steth race after her, and Paris applies the principles he used in repairing the warp drive to disabling it. With the alien in custody, everyone is returned to the proper body, and Paris has gained a new appreciation for the monotony of his life.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #188 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

STETH
DAELEN

DAN BUTLER
MARY ELIZABETH MCGLYNN

Written by:

ROBERT J. DOHERTY

Directed by:

JESUS SALVADOR TREVINO

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Vis A Vis" -- When Voyager stops to help an alien repair his ship, the alien switches bodies with Paris.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

BODY SNATCHER

Paris didn't realize how good his life was...
until it was taken from him.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #189

“THE OMEGA DIRECTIVE”

Voyager comes across a space phenomenon that must be destroyed at all costs.

When a strange symbol appears on Voyager’s computer screens, Janeway begins giving orders without explanation. She is carrying out a highly classified mission called the Omega Directive, and Seven of Nine is the only other person who knows what it means. Voyager’s sensors have detected the Omega molecule, which is a highly unstable phenomenon. Janeway’s orders as a Starfleet Captain are to destroy it, but Seven believes its power should be harnessed. The Borg believe it represents perfection. She agrees to help Janeway carry out the Directive so she can study the molecule more closely.

When Chakotay convinces the Captain she needs the resources of her crew, Janeway briefs the senior staff on the Directive. The Omega molecule is the most powerful substance known to exist and could create a subspace rupture that would make warp travel impossible. The crew sets a course for the molecules, knowing that this mission must succeed, or they will never make it out of the Delta Quadrant.

Seven begins working on a harmonic resonance chamber, which should stabilize the Omega molecule, while Janeway leads a rescue mission. She has found a planet where researchers were working to create a molecule when an explosion left them exposed to radiation. Before being beamed to sickbay, the senior researcher tells Janeway one of the Omega molecules survived in the primary test chamber. When Seven questions him later, he pleads with her not to destroy Omega, saying that the discovery of the phenomenon is the lifeblood of his people.

Once she breaks into the test chamber, Janeway finds enough Omega to wipe out half of the Delta Quadrant. To destroy it with Seven’s harmonic resonance technology, the molecules must be transported to Voyager. Yearning to understand Omega’s perfection, Seven no longer believes it should be destroyed. After the molecules are safely beamed into containment, the crew takes off with several alien ships in pursuit.

In an open area of space, Janeway prepares to jettison the chamber containing the molecules and then destroy it with a torpedo. Seven manages to neutralize almost half of the molecules, and just before the chamber launches, she witnesses them stabilize spontaneously. Once the torpedo is fired, Voyager escapes at maximum warp, leaving behind no trace of Omega. Janeway has successfully carried out her Directive, and Seven has had her first spiritual experience.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #189 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STAR

ALLOS

JEFF AUSTIN

Teleplay by:

LISA KLINK

Story by:

JIMMY DIGGS
& STEVE J. KAY

Directed by:

VICTOR LOBL

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Omega Directive" -- Voyager comes across a space phenomenon that must be destroyed at all costs.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

CLOSE ENCOUNTER

The final frontier has its limits,
and Voyager just found one.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #190

“UNFORGETTABLE”

Chakotay meets a woman he once loved, but he has no memory of her.

A cloaked ship suddenly appears with an injured female onboard hailing Chakotay. Once Kellin, the injured woman, is beamed to sickbay, she asks the Captain for asylum from her people. When Chakotay asks how she knows him, she explains that she was recently on Voyager for several weeks. No one remembers her because memories of her people cannot be held in the minds of others for more than a few hours. Her body produces a pheromone that blocks their long-term memory engrams. She confesses that she has returned to Voyager because she fell in love with Chakotay.

Chakotay informs the rest of the senior staff that Kellin is from Ramura, a closed society that tracks down people who leave their world. She was on Voyager about a month ago when her bounty hunting brought her to a stowaway on the ship. Although Kellin says a computer virus was planted to erase all evidence of her presence, the crew is still ordered to look through navigation logs and other outlets that would corroborate her story. While Kellin recounts to Chakotay how they fell in love, the Ramura begin firing at Voyager.

Janeway gives Kellin permission to modify the ship's sensors so they can see the cloaked ships. Once Voyager returns fire, the Ramurans leave and Kellin says she would like to stay on the ship permanently. Although Chakotay doesn't remember loving her, he can't stop thinking about what she has said about their relationship. When Kellin realizes that her people will come back and that she is putting the crew in danger, she tells Chakotay that she will leave if he doesn't have any feelings for her. However, he tells Kellin to stay.

Reminiscing about their last night together, Kellin explains how Chakotay helped her find the stowaway. They used a magneton sweep to disrupt his cloak, and then Kellin wiped out his memories of the outside world with a neurolytic emitter. Working with Seven and Kim on a defense strategy against her people, Kellin soon senses that a tracer is onboard. He suddenly materializes, and despite her protest, the Ramuran shoots her with the neurolytic emitter.

As Kellin's memories begin to fade, she begs Chakotay to remind her of the love they shared once she no longer remembers. Soon, she does not recognize him, and Chakotay tells her about their relationship. He asks her to stay and see if her feelings can be rekindled, but she refuses to violate her people's edict again. Once she and the tracer are gone, Chakotay writes about her in his personal log so he will never fully forget her.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #190 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STAR

CURNETH

MICHAEL CANAVAN

SPECIAL GUEST APPEARANCE BY

KELLIN

VIRGINIA MADSEN

Written by:

GREG ELLIOT &
MICHAEL PERRICONE

Directed by:

ANDREW J. ROBINSON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Unforgettable" -- Chakotay meets a woman he once loved, but he has no memory of her.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

LOST AND FOUND

Chakotay rediscovers a long lost love,
but all is "not forgotten"...



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #191

“LIVING WITNESS”

Hundreds of years in the future, the Voyager crew is accused of murder.

Voyager and its crew are on display in a Kyrian museum 700 years in the future, and they are being blamed for a horrible civil war that nearly wiped out the Kyrian race. Through inaccurate simulations, the crew is shown as violent people who did not hesitate to destroy anything or anyone standing in their way of getting home. Approached by the Vaskan Ambassador for help in his fight against the Kyrian, Janeway supposedly slaughtered millions of innocent people in exchange for wormhole travel to the Alpha Quadrant.

The museum curator, Quarren, works within the engineering simulation to access a data storage device recently uncovered at one of the Kyrian ruins. When he realizes it is a hologram, he activates the Doctor's program and explains what has happened. The Doctor is distraught and refuses to believe that 700 years have passed, but he soon sees the Voyager artifacts in the museum and knows it must be true.

Appalled by the depiction of Janeway and the crew as cold, heartless thugs, he tries desperately to describe Voyager's side of the story. Although the Doctor explains that Janeway had just negotiated a trade agreement with the Vaskan ambassador when they were attacked by the Kyrian, Quarren balks at the idea that his people were the aggressors. When he describes how Janeway and the crew only wanted to extricate themselves from the war, the Doctor's program is silenced.

After some time to think about what the Doctor has said, Quarren allows him to create a simulation of his own. It shows that the Kyrian leader, Tedran, invaded Voyager. Janeway explained that they were trading with the Vaskans and nothing more, but Tedran wouldn't stand down. It was the Vaskan Ambassador who killed him, and the last thing the Doctor remembers is Kyrian ships attacking Voyager. As he works to reactivate his medical tricorder and offer proof of his re-creation, a group of angered Vaskans break into the museum and begin destroying it.

When war between the two groups threatens to erupt again, the Doctor believes it would be best if his program is decompiled. Although he wanted to clear Voyager's name in history, it's not worth causing more fighting. Years into the future, watching another simulation, people see Quarren talk the Doctor into giving his testimony of events. Because of that, the great war was finally portrayed accurately, and harmony was restored. After setting the record straight, the Doctor eventually boarded a shuttle for the Alpha Quadrant to trace Voyager's path home.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #191 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

QUARREN
DALETH
VASKAN ARBITER
KYRIAN ARBITER
TEDRAN
VASKAN VISITOR

HENRY WORONICZ
ROD ARRANTS
CRAIG RICHARD NELSON
MARIE CHAMBERS
BRIAN FITZPATRICK
MORGAN H. MARGOLIS

Teleplay by:

BRYAN FULLER and
BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

TIM RUSS

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Living Witness" -- Hundreds of years in the future, the Voyager crew is accused of murder.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

ONE FOR THE BOOKS
Voyager has gone down in history,
but it's not the way they wanted.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #192

“DEMON”

An alien species tries to populate its planet by duplicating the Voyager crew.

As Voyager runs dangerously low on fuel, Seven of Nine discovers a Class Y planet containing a high concentration of deuterium. Unfortunately, it is also called a demon planet because of its toxic atmosphere. When an attempt to transport deuterium to the ship results in an explosion, Kim and Paris volunteer to mine the fuel on the surface. They wear environmental suits, but Kim's protection is compromised when he falls into a pool of metallic compound. As Kim's oxygen rapidly depletes, Paris's suit also fails, and both men collapse before they can reach their shuttle.

With no communication from Kim and Paris, Janeway decides to land Voyager on the planet and send an away team to look for them. Chakotay and Seven don environmental suits and begin their search, quickly finding the shuttle with no one onboard. Suddenly, the ground gives way underneath Chakotay, and he barely hangs on to a ledge. As he struggles to keep from falling into the pool below, Paris appears -- minus his environmental suit -- and helps Seven pull Chakotay to safety.

Paris explains that he and Kim have apparently adapted to the environment, and he tells Chakotay and Seven to take off their suits as well. They refuse to take that risk and beam back to Voyager instead. As soon as they are back on the ship, Kim and Paris begin suffocating. The Doctor quickly erects a forcefield around them containing the planet's gases so they can breathe, and he surmises that fluid has entered their bloodstream that altered their physiology at the cellular level. Unless the effect can be reversed, Kim and Paris will have to be left behind in order to live.

Janeway and Torres watch in awe as the metallic compound from the fluid sample replicates Torres's thumb. Back on the surface, the away team discovers Paris and Kim's bodies. Barely alive, they are quickly beamed to sickbay, but the duplicate Kim refuses to leave, saying he feels a connection to the planet. With a large pool of the compound forming under Voyager, Janeway tries to ascend into orbit. However, the ship is restrained by an electromagnetic force.

After transporting the duplicate Kim onto Voyager, Janeway demands her ship be allowed to leave. Since he has the silver blood running through him, he tries to explain its motive for holding them there. The compound is alive, but it has never been conscious. When it entered the bodies of Paris and Kim, it experienced awareness and actually had thoughts for the first time -- and now it craves more. The crew agrees to donate samples of its DNA so the planet can duplicate them and populate itself, and Voyager is allowed to resume its journey.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #192 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STAR

VORIK

ALEXANDER ENBERG

Teleplay by:

KENNETH BILLER

Story by:

ANDRE BORMANIS

Directed by:

ANSON WILLIAMS

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Demon" -- An alien species tries to populate its planet by duplicating the Voyager crew.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

DOUBLE LIFE

**They've taken away many things
from their journeys, but this time
they leave something behind...themselves.**



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #193

“ONE”

With the fate of the crew in her hands, Seven must face her deepest fears alone.

The Voyager crew comes across a vast new nebula, and everyone except the Doctor and Seven of Nine are severely affected by its radiation. Since it will take a year to go around it, and a month to go through it, Janeway decides the best course of action will be to put the crew in stasis chambers, which will provide independent life support as they sleep. Seven of Nine and the Doctor will check on their vital signs and take care of the ship until it reaches the other side.

After several days, the lack of social interaction and activity onboard is beginning to put a strain on the Doctor and Seven. Suddenly, the computer alerts them that the anti-matter storage tanks are failing and plasma is leaking. Seven rushes to engineering to eject the tanks, but when she gets there, everything is fine.

The computer is malfunctioning, and false readings were sent to the sensors. While he and Seven are making repairs, the Doctor's program begins degrading. He makes it back to sickbay, but his mobile emitter is no longer working, and he will have to stay there for the remainder of the trip. Now that Seven is even more isolated, she begins having disturbing dreams and visions. When an alien hails her, she beams him aboard and agrees to trade some equipment. His inappropriate comments make Seven feel threatened, and she decides to escort him off the ship. When she turns her head for an instant, he runs away down the corridor.

Although sensors show no evidence of an alien or another ship, Seven searches Voyager for him. She hears voices of the crew calling for her, and the alien begins controlling the ship's functions and playing on her fears. When the Doctor finally gets his mobile emitter to work, he rushes to Seven and discovers that she is hallucinating. The radiation is starting to degrade her Borg implants, and as the EPS conduits overload, the Doctor's program goes off-line. Seven is now truly alone with the fate of the crew entirely in her hands, and she begins to panic.

With 17 hours to go before Voyager clears the nebula, the propulsion system begins to fail. Fighting against more hallucinations, Seven struggles to find a way to reroute power. At every turn she is met by her fears -- Borg telling her that she can never survive as an individual, and the crew taunting her about her past deeds in the Collective. With minutes to go, Seven reroutes power from life support to the propulsion system and slips into unconsciousness. When she comes to in sickbay, the crew is awake, Voyager has cleared the nebula, and she has managed to save everyone on board.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #193 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STAR

TRAJIS LO-TARIK

WADE WILLIAMS

Written by:

JERI TAYLOR

Directed by:

KENNETH BILLER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "One" -- With the fate of the crew in her hands, Seven must face her deepest fears alone.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

ONE IS THE LONLIEST NUMBER
The crew has grown to trust Seven,
and now their lives depend on her.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #194

“HOPE AND FEAR”

When Starfleet sends a ship to bring the Voyager crew home, it seems too good to be true.

Paris and Neelix return from a trading colony with a passenger named Arturis. He knows over 4,000 languages, and Janeway agrees to give him passage to the next system. When Arturis studies the encoded message Voyager received from Starfleet before the relay stations were destroyed, he instantly decodes it. Part of the data is a spatial grid with marked coordinates, and Voyager arrives at the designated spot to find a Starfleet vessel waiting there.

Finding no life signs on the ship, an away team is sent to secure the U.S.S. Dauntless. On board they find the helm is set for auto-navigation, and a new engine configuration called a quantum slipstream drive in space. The rest of Starfleet’s message says the Dauntless has been sent to bring the crew home. Janeway orders them to modify Voyager with the slipstream technology so they can bring it along, but she also senses something isn’t right and asks Tuvok to keep an eye on Arturis.

When the Captain reconstructs the last segment of the data block from Starfleet, she finds that they did not send Dauntless. Their efforts only turned up some information about the Delta Quadrant, which Starfleet hopes Voyager can use to find a wormhole. In engineering, Kim discovers alien technology behind one of the bulkheads, confirming that Arturis manufactured the ship. Janeway, Seven, and Tuvok gather weapons and head to the Dauntless Bridge to confront Arturis.

When the security team tries to take Arturis to the Brig, he activates the ship’s slipstream drive. Kim is able to transport Tuvok and the rest of the team to Voyager, but Janeway and Seven are taken hostage. An angry Arturis explains that his people were fighting against assimilation when Janeway gave the Borg the nanoprobes to fight Species Eight-Four-Seven-Two. Those aliens were his homeworld’s last hope to defeat the Borg, and he has held a grudge against the Voyager crew ever since. Now, he is taking Janeway and Seven to Borg space to be assimilated.

Seven adapts her Borg technology to break through the forcefield Arturis has erected and turns it off. She and Janeway then attempt to take control of the ship, but their commands are blocked. At the last minute, Voyager arrives and disables the ship’s shields. Janeway and Seven are beamed back, and Arturis enters Borg space alone. Unfortunately, the damage caused by using Voyager’s warp core modifications to go into slipstream drive was too great, so the crew won’t be able to use that technology to get home faster.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #194 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ARTURIS
ADMIRAL HAYES

RAY WISE
JACK SHEARER

Teleplay by:

BRANNON BRAGA
& JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

RICK BERMAN &
BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Hope and Fear" -- When Starfleet sends a ship to bring the Voyager crew home, it seems too good to be true.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

ANSWERED PRAYERS?
After four long years,
is Voyager finally going home?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #195

“NIGHT”

Janeway’s actions could cost the crew their chance of reaching home.

Voyager has entered a desolate region of space with no star systems in sight for two years, and the crew is slowly going crazy. The only activity in this vast expanse is some high levels of theta radiation. With nothing to distract her mind from its deepest thoughts, Janeway has retreated to her quarters and is agonizing over her past decisions that brought the crew to the Delta Quadrant. Suddenly, the ship loses power and is left in total darkness.

Once Kim and Tuvok get back partial power, they determine that a dampening field caused the power drain. Meanwhile, Paris is attacked by an alien in the holodeck, and Chakotay encounters one in the corridor. When emergency power is activated, three alien ships can be seen surrounding Voyager. They don’t answer hails and begin firing until a larger ship forces them to retreat.

The pilot, Emck, informs Janeway that thousands of the alien ships are ahead, but he can lead Voyager through a spatial vortex that will take them to the other side of the expanse unharmed. In return, he wants the wounded alien they have in sickbay. Janeway questions the night alien, who is dying of theta radiation poisoning. He explains that his people were living a peaceful existence in the void when the Malon began poisoning them. A course is set to take him home, and soon Voyager is surrounded by his vessels. As he is beamed back, the night alien pleads with Janeway to help them close the vortex and protect their space.

The crew observes the Malon ships are using the void as a dumping ground for their anti-matter waste. Janeway offers Emck the technology to purify their reactant, but he refuses to cooperate. A decision is reached to close the vortex, only it has to be done from inside the void. Janeway announces that the crew will proceed through the vortex while she stays behind in a shuttle and closes it, but her senior staff refuses to carry out orders to sacrifice her. Instead, they will close the vortex just after entering it. It will cause a major shockwave, but they are confident Voyager can make it to the other side.

As Malon ships begin firing, both of Voyager’s engines are taken off-line. They continue toward the vortex to find a Malon freighter attempting to block their path, but night alien ships attack and distract it. Voyager scores a direct hit against the freighter then enters the vortex, deploying torpedoes to seal the entrance. The shockwave carries them to the other side, and the vortex is destroyed. Finally, Voyager emerges from the darkness into a star system full of light and life.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #195 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

CONTROLLER EMCK
NIGHT BEING
DOCTOR CHAOTICA

KEN MAGEE
STEVEN DENNIS
MARTIN RAYNER

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA
& JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Night" -- Janeway's actions could cost the crew their chance of reaching home.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

GUILT TRIP
Surrounded by darkness...
Racked with guilt...
Janeway will make a life-changing decision.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #196

"DRONE"

The pupil becomes the teacher when a Borg drone is born on Voyager and Seven of Nine instructs him in the ways of humanity.

As his away team is beamed back to Voyager, some parts of the Doctor's mobile emitter fuse together, so Torres takes it to the science lab. Unseen, the emitter sprouts Borg implants. When Ensign Mulcahey enters the lab the next morning, he is attacked by extraction tubules. Meanwhile, Seven's proximity tranceiver is activated, alerting her to a Borg presence on the ship. She finds Mulcahey in the lab, along with a Borg maturation chamber containing a fetal drone.

Seven determines when she and the Doctor were transported, some of her nanoprobes infected his emitter. It was assimilated, and the Borg used Mulcahey's genetic code to create a lifeform. As it continues to mature at a rapid rate, the drone is observed to be mostly human, with many implants. The emitter is part of his central nervous system and gives him 29th century technology. His connection with the Collective is dampened, and Seven attempts a neural interface to give him instructions. Instead, he tries to assimilate her knowledge.

Because a neural link is too dangerous, the drone, who chooses "One" as his designation, uses Borg data nodes to assimilate information. He quickly absorbs knowledge of the ship's systems and begins expressing curiosity about the Borg. Seven fears he will be tempted to seek out the Collective and refuses to answer his questions. As she and One regenerate in their alcoves, the Borg detect One's signal and set a course to intercept Voyager.

When Voyager detects the approaching Borg, Seven discovers One's cranial implants created a secondary traceiver to signal them. Janeway and Seven have no choice but to describe the Collective's destructive mentality and explain to One that with his technology, the Borg would be even more dangerous. The Captain asks him to help strengthen Voyager's defenses, but One is confused. He is intrigued by the Collective, yet he senses its evil. There is no time left to discuss the matter, however, as a Borg ship approaches.

One hears the voice of the Collective, but he chooses to save Voyager from destruction. He beams to the sphere to interface directly and disrupt it from within. When his superior technology accesses the navigation system, he steers the sphere into a nebula, destroying it. One survives and is beamed to sickbay, where he dies. He refused to let the Doctor operate to save him because he knew the Borg would keep pursuing him, and he didn't want to put the crew in danger.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #196 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ONE
ENSIGN MULCHAEY

J. PAUL BOEHMER
TODD BABCOCK

Teleplay by:

BRYAN FULLER &
BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

HARRY DOC KLOOR
and BRYAN FULLER

Directed by:

LES LANDAU

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Drone" -- The pupil becomes the teacher when a Borg drone is born on Voyager and Seven instructs him in the ways of humanity.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

SECRET WEAPON
Voyager has a new ally against the Borg...
"One" of their own.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #197

“EXTREME RISK”

A need to test herself leads Torres down a path of self-destruction.

When one of Voyager’s probes is pursued by a Malon ship, Janeway orders that it be steered into a gas giant. After the Malon ship follows and implodes, it is obvious Voyager cannot go in to retrieve the probe. Paris has designed a new technologically advanced shuttle -- the Delta Flyer -- that could withstand the giant’s atmosphere, and Janeway gives him permission to work with the rest of the crew on building it. Meanwhile, Torres begins pulling away from the others. She activates a holodeck simulation of battle with Cardassians but disengages the safety protocols.

Another Malon ship approaches Voyager, and Janeway is hailed by an alien named Vrelk. He tells the Captain his ship is going to retrieve the probe, and she should stand down. She ignores his threats until Seven of Nine, using neutrino beams to spy on the Malon vessel, discovers they are building a shuttle of their own. It can also withstand the giant’s atmosphere, and it’s scheduled to be operational before the Voyager crew finishes their shuttle.

The crew steps up the pace of construction, and Seven’s intelligence shows they are in a dead heat with the Malon to finish the vessels. When Torres runs a shuttle simulation in the holodeck to check for a fatal flaw, she once again disengages the safety protocol. The atmosphere of the gas giant begins to cause microfractures in the shuttle, and Torres is knocked unconscious. Just before the hull breaches, Chakotay arrives and freezes the program.

Once Torres is taken to sickbay, the Doctor finds old wounds that went untreated. Chakotay learns she has been running very dangerous holo-simulations without the safety protocols. When confronted, she admits she has been testing herself, trying to experience an emotion or feel pain. Ever since she and Chakotay received the Starfleet message telling them their Maquis friends had been slaughtered, Torres has felt numb. Suddenly, Voyager is attacked by the Malon, who are firing to create a distraction as they launch their new shuttle.

Janeway is forced to launch the Delta Flyer ahead of schedule and attempt to retrieve the probe first. Torres persuades Chakotay to let her accompany the away team. When the Malon begin firing charges at them, Seven’s torpedo scores a direct hit, forcing them to retreat. Once Kim locks on a tractor beam to the probe, the shuttle begins losing structural integrity. Just as the hull breaches, Torres creates an ingenious device to trap the incoming gas in a containment field. The Delta Flyer returns to Voyager safely, and Torres is on her way to feeling whole again.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #197 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

CONTROLLER VRELK
VORIK

HAMILTON CAMP
ALEXANDER ENBERG

Written by:

KENNETH BILLER

Directed by:

CLIFF BOLE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Extreme Risk" -- A need to test herself leads Torres down a path of self-destruction.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

DEATH WISH

How can Torres save the crew
when she doesn't want to save herself?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #198

“IN THE FLESH”

The Voyager crew discovers an alien training ground for the destruction of Earth.

Conducting a surveillance mission of an alien structure, Chakotay finds himself on Earth at Starfleet Headquarters. He is surrounded by aliens posing as humans and strikes up a conversation with one of the women, Commander Valerie Archer. Later, when Chakotay and Tuvok are on their way back to the Delta Flyer, an alien Ensign tries to detain them for being in a restricted area. Unwilling to risk their cover being blown, they beam him back to Voyager.

When Janeway questions him, the Ensign kills himself by releasing a toxin into his bloodstream. The Doctor triggers a genetic reversion, and the body on the biobed turns into a Species Eight-Four-Seven-Two alien. Analysis of their ship's structure shows the aliens are using a combination of holographic projection and particle synthesis to recreate Earth and Starfleet Headquarters. The crew surmises it is being used as a training ground for invasion of the Alpha Quadrant.

Seven discovers Species Eight-Four-Seven-Two has adapted to Borg nanoprobes. As she works to modify them, Chakotay, Paris, and Kim take the Delta Flyer back to the Earth simulation so Chakotay can keep a date planned with Archer. He plans to use her to find out more about the mission against the Federation. After Chakotay leaves her quarters, Archer analyzes a DNA sample and discovers that he is human. Once security is alerted, Chakotay is taken into custody.

Paris and Kim notify Janeway of what has happened and pilot their shuttle back to Voyager. The Captain sets a course for the alien ship, and is armed with modified nanoprobes but is unwilling to use them unless provoked. When she threatens the habitat leader, who is in the body of Starfleet groundskeeper Boothby, with the Borg nanoprobes, he agrees to a meeting.

With both sides gathered to discuss their differences, Janeway and Boothby find there is room for negotiation. Judging from Voyager's agreement against them with the Borg, Species Eight-Four-Seven-Two believed humans were a hostile species planning an invasion. When Janeway explains that the Voyager crew did not know at the time that the Borg had started the war with their species, Archer reveals that their Earth simulation is only a reconnaissance mission. They feared humans as much as the Voyager crew feared them. After agreeing to share technology as a first step toward peace between their species, Species Eight-Four-Seven-Two returns to fluidic space, and Voyager continues on its journey home.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #198 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

VALERIE ARCHER
DAVID GENTRY
ADMIRAL BULLOCK

KATE VERNON
ZACH GALLIGAN
TUCKER SMALLWOOD

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

BOOTHBY

RAY WALSTON

Written by:

NICK SAGAN

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "In The Flesh" -- The Voyager crew discovers an alien training ground for the destruction of Earth.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

THE LONE RANGER
Thousands of light years away,
can Voyager defend Earth against an all-out invasion?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #199

“ONCE UPON A TIME”

When Neelix comforts a little girl whose mother is missing, it brings back painful memories of losing his own family.

While Paris, Tuvok, and Ensign Wildman are on an away mission, their shuttle runs into an ion storm and suffers severe damage. Voyager tracks their distress call to a nearby planetary system, but another storm is blocking their path. As the crew prepares to go after the Delta Flyer, Neelix is in charge of keeping Ensign Wildman's daughter Naomi occupied and unaware of her mother's predicament. When Paris finally crashlands the shuttle onto a planetoid, Wildman is seriously hurt.

Buried three kilometers under the rock surface, Wildman is bleeding internally and needs surgery. Back on Voyager, Kim tracks the Delta Flyer's coordinates on the planetoid. There are no life signs, but rescue teams are dispatched to the crater in search of the lost crew. Naomi is worried when her mother doesn't call, but Neelix tries to distract her with holodeck fairytales.

The prospect of telling Naomi that her mother is lost brings back sad memories for Neelix of losing his own family. Although Janeway urges him to be honest with the little girl, he wants to wait until the away teams find the shuttle. When Naomi wakes up in the middle of the night and goes to the Bridge in search of Neelix, she overhears talk of the crash and the lost crew.

Neelix finds Naomi in the fairytale holodeck program and tries to comfort her about her mother's situation. He also tells her about losing his own parents and sisters when he was very young. As their life support system begins to fail, Paris, Tuvok, and Wildman record goodbye messages to their loved ones. Above them, Chakotay and Seven locate the shuttle buried underneath the rock. A massive digging effort begins, but an ion storm is approaching, and they don't have much time before it hits.

With two minutes to go until their oxygen is depleted, the Delta Flyer crew hears the rescue team digging above them. Kim is able to get a transporter lock on the shuttle, and it is transported to Voyager just before the storm hits. Once Wildman's injuries are treated in sickbay, she and Naomi are reunited, and mother and daughter pay a visit to the fairytale holodeck together.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #199 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

TREVIS
ENSIGN SAMANTHA WILDMAN
NAOMI WILDMAN

JUSTIN LOUIS
NANCY HOWER
SCARLETT POMERS

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

WALLACE LANGHAM as "FLOTTER"

Written by:

MICHAEL TAYLOR

Directed by:

JOHN KRETCHMER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Once Upon A Time" -- When Neelix comforts a little girl whose mother is missing, it brings back painful memories of losing his own family.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE.

HAPPILY EVER AFTER?

A fairy tale on the holodeck
helps a young girl cope with a nightmare on the ship.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #200

“NOTHING HUMAN”

Torres is forced to put her life in the hands of a mortal enemy that uses biochemical secretions to give commands.

When Voyager encounters a massive energy wave, the ship receives a download of information. The crew tracks the wave's ion trail and finds a stranded vessel with a wounded alien on board. Once the creature is beamed to sickbay, Torres finds that it uses biochemical secretions to give commands. Suddenly, the alien attacks Torres, puncturing her neck and secreting fluids into her bloodstream. Unaware of how to extract the creature without harming Torres, the Doctor and Kim create a hologram of a leading exobiologist named Crell Moset -- a Cardassian.

In order to crack the coded message downloaded to Voyager, the databanks from the alien's ship must be accessed. However, the vessel destabilizes and explodes before Seven of Nine can retrieve them. Meanwhile, the Doctor and Crell determine the alien is using Torres as a life preserver by co-opting her vital systems. They recreate Crell's laboratory in a holodeck so he can use his more advanced tools to help Torres, but she objects to putting her life in the hands of a Cardassian.

Unable to decipher the alien's message, Janeway retransmits the signal on all subspace bands hoping more of its species will answer the call. In Crell's laboratory, he and the Doctor operate on a hologram of the alien and find nodes suggesting the creature is a highly intelligent being. Crell decides they are the best place to administer a neurostatic shock, which will incapacitate the alien and probably kill it. Later, the Doctor is shocked when a crewmember, Tabor, reacts violently to Crell's presence on Voyager and calls the Cardassian a mass murderer.

Tabor reveals that during the Bajoran War, Crell used live subjects for his medical experiments and killed hundreds of Bajorans. Although barely hanging on to life, Torres refuses to let Crell treat her. She believes if she benefits from his research, she will be validating his atrocious methods. However, the Doctor cannot remove the alien without Crell's help, and Torres will die otherwise. Against many moral objections, Janeway authorizes Crell to perform the procedure.

As the Doctor and Crell work to extract the creature, Voyager is hailed by one of the alien vessels. They lock the ship in a tractor beam, but Janeway senses they only want their friend back and mean no harm. In surgery, the Doctor overrides Crell's decision to kill the alien and instead administers a neural shock that weakens its motor control without permanent damage. As its tendrils withdraw from Torres, its metabolism is restored and it is beamed to the waiting ship. Left to make a tough decision, the Doctor decides to delete Crell's program from Voyager's database.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #200 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

CRELL MOSET
TABOR

DAVID CLENNON
JAD MAGER

Written by:

JERI TAYLOR

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Nothing Human" -- Torres is forced to put her life in the hands of a mortal enemy that uses biochemical secretions to give commands.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

A QUESTION OF ETHICS
When a life is on the line,
does the end justify the means?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #201

“TIMELESS”

Fifteen years after making a horrible mistake, Kim attempts to rewrite history.

Chakotay and Kim are on an ice planet investigating the crash site of Voyager. It is the future, and the entire ship and crew are frozen inside a glacier. Once they are beamed inside, Chakotay finds Seven of Nine and summons the pilot of his shuttle, Tessa, to transport her aboard. Kim uses Starfleet technology to access Voyager’s computer and activate the Doctor’s program. When he demands to know what has happened, Chakotay tells him they are there to change history.

Flashback to the crew celebrating the completion of Voyager’s quantum slipstream drive. The next day they will set a course for the Alpha Quadrant at a speed never before imagined. However, Paris finds a phase variance in the threshold that causes the slipstream to become unstable. Kim volunteers to take the Delta Flyer a few seconds ahead of Voyager in the slipstream. He can map it and send the phase variations back to the ship in time to make corrections. Janeway agrees to take the risk and assigns Chakotay to fly with Kim.

Fifteen years later, Chakotay and Kim explain to the Doctor what happened. Kim transferred the wrong variance, forcing Janeway to make an emergency landing that killed the crew on impact. He and Chakotay made it back to Earth, but when Starfleet gave up their search for Voyager, he and Chakotay decided they had to find a way to correct their mistake. They stole a Borg temporal transmitter and the Delta Flyer from Starfleet, and now they can use Seven’s Borg interplexing beacon to send a new set of phase corrections back in time to the crew. Just as Chakotay downloads Voyager’s sensor logs, a Starfleet vessel arrives in search of the thieves.

Starfleet hails Chakotay and tries to talk him out of altering the timeline, but Kim and the Doctor continue to work feverishly on Seven’s Borg implant. Once the Doctor pinpoints her time of death, they use the temporal transmitter to send the phase corrections four minutes prior to Voyager’s crash. Seven receives and inputs them, but the slipstream continues to collapse. Just outside of the Alpha Quadrant, Voyager crashes onto the ice planet.

When Kim realizes his phase corrections still didn’t work, he doesn’t have time to find his mistake. Tessa disengages the Delta Flyer from Starfleet’s tractor beam, but the shuttle’s warp core begins to breach. With only seconds to spare, Kim transmits a phase correction to Seven that will disperse the slipstream entirely, and the Delta Flyer explodes. On Voyager, both the ship and shuttle are thrown out of the slipstream, effectively erasing the future.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #201 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STAR

TESSA

CHRISTINE HARNOS

SPECIAL APPEARANCE BY

CAPTAIN GEORDI LAFORGE

LEVAR BURTON

Teleplay by:

BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

RICK BERMAN &
BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

LEVAR BURTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Timeless" -- Fifteen years after making a horrible mistake, Kim attempts to rewrite history.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

SOMEWHERE IN TIME
To change the past,
the future must be erased.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #202

“THIRTY DAYS”

Paris is confined to the Brig after interfering with the affairs of an alien race.

Confined to thirty days in the Brig, Paris composes a letter to his father explaining how he got there. He flashes back to the day Voyager’s sensors detected an ocean in the shape of a planet. After Janeway communicates to the Monean leader, Burkus, that her ship means no harm to his people, he and Riga are beamed onboard. They explain that their people live underwater, farming sea vegetation and extracting oxygen for their ships, but now it is losing containment, and they don’t know how to stop it. Paris requests permission to take the Delta Flyer to the center of the ocean, where the gravitational currents are located, and investigate.

After researching the Moneans’ predicament, Janeway tells Burkus the ocean will suffer a complete loss of containment in less than five years. Meanwhile, deep beneath the ocean’s surface, the shuttle crew encounters an ancient field reactor controlled by a core computer. As they upload information from it, the Delta Flyer is attacked by an enormous marine creature discharging an electrical current. It retreats when hit by a phaser, but the shuttle has already been breached, and water begins pouring into the cabin.

Once the leak is repaired, the shuttle crew determines the reactor core is unstable, so Paris initiates a power transfer as a temporary solution. Reviewing the uploaded information, he finds the ocean was once part of a landmass inhabited by a very advanced civilization. They used a kinetic transfer system to draw the water around the reactor, but it is not responsible for the containment loss. Instead, Paris determines it is the Moneans’ mining operation that is destroying the ocean.

Janeway offers Burkus several solutions that would make the refineries obsolete, but he only plans to include them in a subcommittee report. Paris is distraught over the ocean’s destruction and feels Burkus doesn’t understand the magnitude of the crisis. Forbidden to disrupt the internal affairs of an alien race, Paris instead convinces Riga to take the oxygen refineries off-line, and the two commandeer the Delta Flyer.

Janeway immediately orders Paris to cease his mission. When he refuses, she prepares to fire a photon torpedo to stop him. Once they reach the reactor, Paris and Riga launch their missile at the same time as Voyager’s and meet just short of it. Paris’s missile is deflected, and he is brought back to the ship and reduced to the title of Ensign. Once he finishes the letter to his father, he files it in his personal log to be sent when Voyager is within Earth’s range.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #202 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

RIGA
PREFECT
JENNY
MEGAN

WILLIE GARSON
BENJAMIN LIVINGSTON
ALISSA KRAMER
HEIDI KRAMER

Teleplay by:

KENNETH BILLER

Story by:

SCOTT MILLER

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Thirty Days" -- Paris is confined to the Brig after interfering with the affairs of an alien race.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

IN THE DEEP END

Paris might save an ocean from destruction,
or destroy his career in the process.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #203

“INFINITE REGRESS”

Seven experiences the Borg version of multiple personality disorder.

When Voyager encounters a Borg vessel's debris field, sensors also detect a Borg neural interlink frequency. Meanwhile, Seven hears voices in her head that cause her to change personalities. One minute she is a Klingon hunting for food, and the next she is a little girl wanting to play a game. No one realizes what is happening until Seven, acting as a Klingon, attacks Torres. She is contained in a forcefield but becomes a little girl again. When she suddenly begins speaking Klingon and turns on him, Tuvok is forced to stun her with a phaser.

Once in sickbay, Seven's cortical inhibitor is suppressed so she will not react to the voices. The Doctor discovers that Seven's implants are storing new neural patterns, which are stored in Seven's implants, of species the Borg assimilated. After arriving at the debris field, the crew finds the source of the interlink frequency - a vinculum. A processing device that interconnects the minds of drones, it is sending a damaged signal to Seven and must be taken off-line. After Janeway agrees to beam it aboard so it can be disabled, Seven finds an alien organism inside that attacks technology by creating a virus.

Seven determines that Species Six-Three-Three-Nine carried the virus in their bodies and spread it to the Borg cube when assimilated. After her inhibitor begins failing, Seven experiences even more new personalities and must be sedated. Torres and Tuvok target the vinculum's transneural matrix with a dampening field, but it only adapts to the technology and returns to full power. At that point, Seven's own neural pattern is erased.

When Janeway locates a Species Six-Three-Three-Nine vessel, their leader demands she return the vinculum. They unleashed the virus to spread to all cubes, and they want to return it to the debris field so the Borg will retrieve it. Janeway refuses to do so until Seven has been cured, so Voyager comes under fire from the alien vessel. Meanwhile, Seven's cerebral cortex is under incredible strain, and the Doctor fears that he may never be able to retrieve her neural pattern. Tuvok decides to engage in a Vulcan mindmeld to isolate her true self and guide it to the surface.

As Tuvok enters Seven's chaotic mind, he struggles to find her among the sea of screaming people. He glimpses her being restrained by Klingons and other aliens, but he can't reach her. In Engineering, Torres remodulates the dampening field and finally manages to disable the vinculum. Once it is beamed out to space, the alien vessel ceases its attack. All of the other neural patterns in Seven's mind become dormant, and she and Tuvok return safely from their mindmeld.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #203 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

NAOMI WILDMAN
VEN

SCARLETT POMERS
NEIL MAFFIN

Teleplay by:

ROBERT J. DOHERTY

Story by:

ROBERT J. DOHERTY
and JIMMY DIGGS

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Infinite Regress" -- Seven experiences the Borg version of multiple personality disorder.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

PAYBACK

As a Borg drone, Seven of Nine assimilated many species.
Now, they're getting even.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #204

“COUNTERPOINT”

Janeway falls for a man who may be using her to take over Voyager.

Passing through Devore space, Voyager is stopped for inspection. The Devore Imperium considers all gaharay, or strangers, to be suspect, and vessels in their space must be searched. They are looking for telepaths, who they believe break the cardinal rule of trust by reading minds. Janeway has rescued Brenari refugees bound for a detention center and is hiding them in transporter suspension.

A transporter vessel is waiting in a nebula to rendezvous with Voyager and take the refugees to a wormhole leading out of hostile territory. Suddenly, the Devore inspector, Kashyk, hails Janeway. Seeking asylum on her ship, he reveals he is aware of the refugees she is hiding and that the wormhole is a trap to catch ships smuggling telepaths. Voyager will be intercepted by a squadron unless Janeway allows Kashyk to stay onboard and help her evade the Devore.

Although Kashyk provides the crew with valuable information to use against his people, Janeway keeps him under tight security in case the Devore are using him to find the wormhole. They track down Torat, an expert on wormholes, who tells them the one they are looking for is a random occurrence. He provides coordinates of the last four appearances, and by applying an algorithm of subspace harmonics, Janeway and Kashyk find the counterpoint -- the site of the next wormhole. Although the Devore use a scanning pulse array to track ships, Voyager's power output will be lowered beneath the detection threshold and drift by the sensors.

When the pulse triggers a variance in Voyager's anti-matter stream, the ship is detected. Two warships approach, but Janeway plans to fight all the way to the wormhole. Then, Kashyk announces that in order to guarantee the safety of the crew and refugees, he is going back to his ship. The Brenari will hide once more, and then he will lead an inspection team through Voyager before the wormhole appears. Before Kashyk leaves, he and Janeway kiss.

Once Kashyk and his inspection team board Voyager, Janeway secretly tells him they have located the wormhole off the port bow and the refugees are in transporter suspension. Kashyk immediately reveals that he has double-crossed her, and he orders a proton torpedo fired at the wormhole to destroy it. However, after it is fired, Kashyk realizes he is the one who has been betrayed. The real wormhole is in another location, and the refugees have snuck away in shuttles and traveled through it. Kashyk, not wanting the failure on his record, refuses to report the incident and allows Voyager to resume its course.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #204 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

KASHYK
KIR
PRAX
VORIK

MARK HARELIK
RANDY OGLESBY
J. PATRICK MCCORMACK
ALEXANDER ENBERG

Written by:

MICHAEL TAYLOR

Directed by:

LES LANDAU

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Counterpoint" -- Janeway falls for a man who may be using her to take over Voyager.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

GUT FEELING

The heart may lie,
but instincts never do.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #205

“GRAVITY”

Stranded on a desolate planet with a beautiful female, Tuvok struggles to ignore the emotions his Vulcan master taught him to suppress.

When Tuvok and Paris crash their shuttle, their signal to Voyager is bounced back by the distortion field that drew them into the gravity well. Stranded on a planet stuck in a pocket of deep space, they meet a female named Noss. She is attacked by an alien species of scavengers, but Tuvok overpowers them and befriends her. Once she brings them to the wreckage of her ship, Paris reactivates the Doctor's mobile emitter and brings him on-line to translate Noss's language. She tells them she has seen many ships fall from the sky, but none have gone back up.

As Noss learns their language and begins communicating with them, Paris shares stories of Voyager with her. When he notices that she likes Tuvok, he encourages his friend to pursue his mutual feelings for her. However, Tuvok remembers his schooling with the Vulcan master. He was taught that love is the most dangerous emotion, and that all emotions should be suppressed.

Back on Voyager, the ship is almost pulled into the sinkhole. When Janeway realizes the shuttle must have succumbed to it, she prepares to send in a multi-spatial probe to investigate. Suddenly, a vessel approaches, and they are hailed by Yost. He informs them that eleven of his ships have been lost in the distortion, and it will be sealed the next day. Chakotay locates the shuttle's distress signal, but he also finds that Tuvok and Paris are experiencing a temporal differential. A day to Voyager could mean weeks or months to them. In addition, the planet's gravitational distress is increasing, and the sinkhole is on the verge of collapsing.

After Tuvok and Paris are ambushed by the scavenger aliens, Noss lovingly tends to Tuvok's wounds. When she kisses him, he stoically rebukes her advances and hurts her feelings. Later, Tuvok tries to explain to Paris that his time with the Vulcan master trained him to ignore his illogical emotions. Meanwhile, Torres modifies the probe into a transporter relay and manages to send a communication signal to Paris and Tuvok's distress beacon. They receive the transmission telling them a transporter beam will be sent in thirty minutes, which is a little over two days in the differential. As they wait for their rescue, aliens surround them.

Tuvok and Paris are barely able to fend off the photon grenades of the aliens before Voyager's transporter relay beams them to the ship. Noss is taken to her homeworld, but before saying good-bye, Tuvok employs a Vulcan mindmeld to show her the feelings buried deep inside him.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #205 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

VULCAN MASTER
YOUNG TUVOK
YOST

JOSEPH RUSKIN
LEROY D. BRAZILE
PAUL S. ECKSTEIN

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

NOSS

LORI PETTY

Teleplay by:

BRYAN FULLER
& NICK SAGAN

Story by:

JIMMY DIGGS and
NICK SAGAN &
BRYAN FULLER

Directed by:

TERRY WINDELL

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Gravity" -- Stranded on a desolate planet with a beautiful female, Tuvok struggles to ignore the emotions his Vulcan master taught him to suppress.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

FORBIDDEN THOUGHTS
Tuvok's Vulcan discipline meets
his human desires!



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #206

“LATENT IMAGE”

Someone is trying to keep the Doctor from remembering the incidents surrounding a crewmember's death.

As the Doctor takes holo-images of the crew, he finds evidence of neurosurgery he performed eighteen months ago on Kim. However, he doesn't remember it. The Doctor asks Seven of Nine to help him run a self-diagnostic, but later he doesn't recall their conversation. Someone has ordered a deletion in his short-term memory buffer, and holo-images he took around the time of the surgery have been deleted. When Seven restores them, a female Ensign they don't recognize is pictured with others in the crew, and one picture is of an alien on their shuttle.

Once Seven restores some of his memories, the Doctor recalls pieces of events from the pictures. When he remembers the alien boarded their shuttle and shot Kim and Ensign Jetal, he immediately tells Janeway. She agrees to investigate but tells the Doctor to deactivate his program for the time being. Before he does, he orders the computer to take holo-images of anyone who accesses his files while he is off-line and then reactivate him. Shortly, someone comes into sickbay to delete more files. When the Doctor develops the holo-images taken, it is Janeway.

The Doctor confronts Janeway, who tells him that he was damaged during the incident with the alien. It caused a conflict in his program, so she was forced to restrict his access to memories of that period. The Captain refuses to tell him what happened, and now that he is starting to remember, she plans to rewrite his program. After Seven challenges her decision and she has had some time to think about it, Janeway agrees to restore his memories.

Scenes from the pictures come to life. The Doctor, Kim, and Jetal were on a shuttle mission when an alien ship attacked. Their shuttle was boarded, and the alien shot Kim and Jetal. Once Voyager beamed them to sickbay, the Doctor discovered the alien's energy pulse had remained in their neural membranes, and the only way to save them was to isolate the spinal cord from the brain. There was only time to perform one procedure, and the Doctor chose Kim.

After Jetal's funeral, the Doctor began having a breakdown. Now that he has remembered everything, he begins agonizing over the same question of how he could choose one life over another. There is a battle going on between his original programming and what he has become. The crew keeps vigil with him, hoping that eventually he will forgive himself and learn to accept his decision.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #206 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

ENSIGN JETAL
NAOMI

NANCY BELL
SCARLETT POMERS

Teleplay by:

JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

EILEEN CONNORS and
BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

MIKE VEJAR

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Latent Image" -- Someone is trying to keep the Doctor from remembering the incidents surrounding a crewmember's death.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

ALL TOO HUMAN

The Doctor becomes more than just a hologram program.
Now, will they take it all away?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #207

“BRIDE OF CHAOTICA!”

Janeway and Paris join forces to defeat the evil Doctor Chaotica.

In the midst of Paris’s latest holodeck installment of “The Adventures of Captain Proton,” Voyager runs into a gravometric force and stops. The layer of subspace is acting as a sandbar and disrupting the ship’s warp field. When distortions appear in the holodeck, the crew believes they are random fluctuations. However, while the program runs unattended, two men claiming to be from the Fifth Dimension beam down and are questioned by Doctor Chaotica. After one of them transports back to the distortion, Chaotica vows to destroy their dimension.

When weapons fire from the holodeck creates power surges on Voyager, Paris and Tuvok investigate the Captain Proton simulation. A battle has taken place, and the robot tells them invaders from the Fifth Dimension have entered through a portal. Suddenly, photonic charges begin emanating from the distortions, and Chaotica fires back with his death ray. As Paris and Tuvok gather information from Proton’s ship, they encounter one of the men from the alternate universe.

Although they explain that Planet X is only a photonic simulation with which he has intersected, Paris and Tuvok can’t convince the trans-dimensional alien that Chaotica’s army of evil is not reality. Paris suggests to Janeway they help the aliens defeat Chaotica so they will leave and Voyager can resume course. Janeway will play the role of Arachnia, Queen of the Spiderpeople, and charm her way into his Fortress of Doom. Once inside, she will deactivate the controls of the death ray and his lightning shields, leaving Chaotica vulnerable to Proton’s destructo beam.

Posing as the President of Earth, the Doctor convinces the alien that Captain Proton needs his help. The alien agrees to cease firing and return to his realm once Proton has defeated Chaotica. Meanwhile, Janeway’s Arachnia almost has Chaotica convinced to lower his shields when he becomes suspicious, and she is forced to pull a raygun on him. He confines her to a containment ring and fires his death ray on Proton’s approaching ship. On the Bridge, Torres realizes the power surges from the holodeck are pulling Voyager deeper into subspace.

Arachnia has one weapon left -- her irresistible pheromones. She uses them to lure a guard into setting her free and then kills all of Chaotica’s men. Defenseless, the evil Doctor must deactivate his shields, allowing Proton to score a direct hit with his destructo beam against the death ray and Chaotica. Then, the distortions close, and Voyager is realigned with normal space. Another chapter of “The Adventures of Captain Proton” is closed, for now.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #207 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

DOCTOR CHAOTICA
LONZAK

MARTIN RAYNER
NICHOLAS WORTH

Teleplay by:

BRYAN FULLER &
MICHAEL TAYLOR

Story by:

BRYAN FULLER

Directed by:

ALLAN KROEKER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Bride of Chaotica!" -- Janeway and Paris join forces to defeat the evil Doctor Chaotica.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

CAPTAIN PROTON TO THE RESCUE!
Doctor Chaotica's death ray
is no match for Paris's destructo beam.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #208

“THE FIGHT”

An alien race chooses to communicate with Voyager through Chakotay on the holodeck.

As Chakotay lies in sickbay, struggling to communicate with aliens with whom he is linked, he flashes back to the events that brought him there. He is in a boxing holodeck simulation when he is knocked out. Shortly after, Voyager is pulled into chaotic space, where the laws of physics are in flux. Shear forces may destroy the ship unless they redesign their sensors to work inside the disturbance. Suddenly, Chakotay begins hallucinating and hearing voices from the boxing ring calling to him. When he swings at Tuvok, he is subdued and taken to sickbay.

Voyager locates a ship adrift with no lifesigns aboard. Its last distress call reveals the Captain began hallucinating just like Chakotay. The Doctor surmises Chakotay has a genetic marker for a cognitive disorder, and the dead Captain had a similar experience when the protein insulation in his neural pathways was stripped. All of it is apparently caused by chaotic space, and Chakotay insists on taking a vision quest to learn more. Attached to a cortical monitor, he suddenly finds the aliens communicating through him. They tell him Voyager entered chaotic space through a trimetric fracture, and they must alter their warp field to escape.

When he can no longer hear the aliens, Chakotay reenters his vision quest at the suggestion of the Doctor. He sees his grandfather, who suffered from the same auditory and visual hallucinations to which Chakotay is predisposed. Scared of becoming a crazy old man, he is continually pulled back to the holodeck boxing ring and an unseen opponent named Kid Chaos. Stuck in the vision quest, Chakotay is suddenly interrupted by the Doctor, who takes him back to sickbay.

In the astrometrics lab, Seven of Nine finds a pattern in the form of an isolinear frequency. Janeway realizes it is a nucleotide resonance frequency designed to activate DNA. She believes the aliens may be on a perceptual wavelength unknown to the crew, and their senses must be altered in order to communicate. Given this chance to make first contact, Janeway allows Chakotay to go back to the boxing ring, where he thinks the aliens are trying to tell him something.

Back in the ring against Kid Chaos, Chakotay begins piecing together the instructions he is receiving. His fear of losing control almost causes him to block out the voices, but the Doctor convinces him he must give in to it. Once the aliens tell him how to modify the deflector, Chakotay carries out the directions on the Bridge as the graviton shear quickly increases. Suddenly, Voyager's sensors set the correct course, and the ship is returned to normal space.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #208 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

BOXER
GREAT GRANDFATHER

CARLOS PALOMIN
NED ROMERO

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

BOOTHBY

RAY WALSTON

Teleplay by:

JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

MICHAEL TAYLOR

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Fight" -- An alien race chooses to communicate with Voyager through Chakotay.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

TOTAL CHAOS
Heredity caused him to hallucinate...
now, it will save Chakotay from insanity.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #209

"BLISS"

The crew is in serious danger when all of their dreams seem to come true and home seems closer in sight.

Seven of Nine returns from a survey to find the crew has discovered what they think is a wormhole leading to Earth. A probe detects Starfleet signals containing letters full of good news to the crew. Although sensors detect erratic neutrino levels in the wormhole, Starfleet says the flux is unimportant. Suspicious of everyone's unfettered optimism despite signs the anomaly may not be all it appears to be, Seven accesses Janeway's logs. At first she reports that scans determined the wormhole was a deception, but in supplemental logs, Janeway suddenly believes it is real.

When Seven locates an alien vessel in the wormhole not detected by Voyager's sensors, she hails it. The alien, Qatai, warns her that her ship is being deceived, but they are cut off when Janeway routes power from the lab to another system. When Naomi tells her everyone is acting strangely, Seven realizes they are the only two unaffected by whatever is manipulating the crew. Soon, Starfleet orders that the Doctor be taken off-line to avoid system interference and that she be put in stasis while Voyager passes through a Borg section of the wormhole.

As Chakotay escorts her to her alcove, Seven tricks him and erects a forcefield to contain him. With Naomi's help, she keeps security at bay while she transports to Engineering and stuns Torres with a phaser. After erecting another forcefield, Seven attempts to shut down the impulse drive to keep Voyager from entering the wormhole. However, Janeway transmits a surge to the engineering console that puts Seven in stasis.

Once they enter the anomaly, the crew is unconscious. When Naomi wakes Seven, the two hail Qatai and convince him to beam aboard. He explains the crew has been a victim of psychogenic manipulation. They are inside a bio-plasmic organism, a beast, that consumes starships by telepathically preying on their crews' desires. Qatai has been there for years and not found a way out.

After activating the Doctor's program, Seven informs him that Voyager is being devoured in the digestive chamber of the organism. Realizing that bodies are designed to expel foreign objects, they plan to fire one of Qatai's tetrion-based weapons at a pocket of anti-matter released from Voyager's warp core. It creates an unpleasant reaction that causes the beast to expel the two ships through its esophagus. Once Janeway and the others regain consciousness, Voyager resumes its course to the Alpha Quadrant, but Qatai, unable to resist the power of having all his desires appear to be granted, returns to the beast.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #209 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STAR

Naomi

SCARLETT POMERS

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

MORGAN SHEPPARD as "QATAI"

Teleplay by:

ROBERT J. DOHERTY

Story by:

BILL PRADY

Directed by:

CLIFF BOLE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Bliss" -- The crew is in serious danger when all of their dreams come true and home seems closer insight.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

TOO PERFECT

The power to make their dreams
come true may be the force that destroys them.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #210

“THE DISEASE”

Kim puts his future with Voyager at risk when he chooses love over duty.

As Voyager helps a generational ship of Varro repair their warp drive, Kim and a female Varro, Tal, become attracted to each other. Knowing that Kim is violating several rules of protocol, they sneak away to Tal's quarters to be together. While they are making love, light flickers just below the surface of their skin. Later, the luminescence returns to Kim's skin, and Seven insists he go to sickbay.

When the Doctor thinks he has contracted a virus, Kim confesses to his intimate relations. Janeway is notified, and she orders him to stop seeing Tal. The Captain believes that Kim has put the crew's relationship with the Varro at risk. After Kim tells Tal the luminescence returned, she explains it is what they call olan'vora, or the shared heart. The more time they spend together, the harder it will be to part. He tries to leave, but they kiss instead. Meanwhile, Tuvok and Neelix discover a Varro male hiding in one of the Jefferies tubes. When questioned, he reveals he is seeking asylum on Voyager. He says many Varro feel imprisoned on their ship and there are rumors of a violent movement to leave it.

After finding microfractures in Voyager's hull, Seven and Torres discover silicone-based parasites are present. They are synthetic and believed to be an act of sabotage. First planted on the Varro ship, now the parasites have migrated to Voyager. On the shuttle, Kim and Tal secretly rendezvous and fly to a nearby nebula. When Tuvok tracks them down, he informs them both to report to Voyager.

A schematic for the parasite was found on Tal's personal database, and she reveals the dissident group is dismantling the Varro ship. The parasites are targeting the linkage between segments, which will break off into separate ships and allow people to choose whether to stay or go. When Janeway explains the decay will cause decompressive explosions, Tal agrees to slow down the parasites long enough for the ship to be evacuated. Janeway orders Kim to sickbay to treat the biochemical bond he has developed with Tal, but he refuses. As they argue, the Varro ship experiences structural breaches, and Voyager is unable to separate from it.

With only minutes before collapse, Janeway agrees to Kim's suggestion to extend Voyager's integrity field around the Varro ship and buy them more time for evacuation. Once completed, Voyager detaches, and the Varro vessel breaks off into several separate ships. Their leader, Jippeq, is forced to let the dissidents seek out their own path. After he and Tal say good-bye, Kim refuses to take medicine for his lovesick condition, preferring to let the pain remind him of the happiness he felt.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #210 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

TAL
STOWAWAY
BREN

MUSETTA VANDER
CHRISTOPHER LIAM MOORE
CHARLES ROCKET

Teleplay by:

MICHAEL TAYLOR

Story by:

KENNETH BILLER

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Disease" -- Kim puts his future with Voyager at risk when he chooses love over duty.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

AN AFFAIR TO REMEMBER
With mutiny aboard an alien ship,
Kim's love for a woman puts Voyager at risk.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #211

“DARK FRONTIER” (Part 1)

During a mission against the Borg, Seven of Nine is lured back to the Collective.

When Voyager manages to destroy a Borg cube, Seven finds data nodes filled with tactical information among the debris. They locate a heavily damaged scout ship nearby, and Janeway decides to take its transwarp coil while its defenses are down. The crew will create a diversion, then send an away team in to steal the technology. Hoping to find information that will help them, Seven is assigned to read the field notes her parents recorded on the U.S.S. Raven.

Once she begins studying her parents’ logs, Seven remembers their encounters with the Borg. She was only a small girl at the time, but she vividly recalls their fascination with the Collective. Meanwhile, Voyager catches up with the scout ship. The sphere’s shields and transwarp drive will be off-line for the next seventy-two hours, allowing the crew only a short time to plan the mission.

During a holographic simulation, Janeway and the others practice their mission down to the second. They have only two minutes to disable the sensor grid and transport the coil to Voyager before being detected. After leaving the holodeck, Seven is unsettled by her close proximity to the Borg, even if it wasn’t real. When Naomi begins asking her questions about the Collective, Seven hallucinates that the Borg have accessed her neural transceiver and know about Janeway’s plan.

Further memories of her parents’ mission reminds Seven of their arrogance in underestimating the Borg, which eventually led to their assimilation. When the Hansons describe a bio-dampener in their notes, the team replicates the technology in order to go undetected on the sphere. Revealing that she is willing to risk her own well-being for the sake of the crew, Seven persuades Janeway to assign her to the away team despite the Captain’s reservations.

The mission goes as planned until Seven once again hears the voice of the Collective luring her back to the hive. She refuses to be transported to Voyager with the others, and Janeway is forced to leave her before she is assimilated herself. The sphere returns to Borg space with Seven onboard, and the Borg Queen welcomes Seven back to the Collective...



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #211 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

BORG QUEEN
MAGNUS HANSEN
ERIN HANSEN
NAOMI WILDMAN

SUSANNA THOMPSON
KIRK BAILY
LAURA STEPP
SCARLETT POMERS

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA
& JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

CLIFF BOLE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Dark Frontier" (Part 1) -- During a mission against the Borg, Seven of Nine is lured back to the Collective.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

RESISTANCE IS FUTILE
Will Seven return to the life
she's fought so hard to escape?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #212

“DARK FRONTIER” (Part 2)

When Seven is threatened by assimilation into the Collective, Janeway launches an all-out mission to rescue her.

After being lured back to the hive during Voyager’s mission to steal a transwarp coil, Seven is trapped on a Borg cube. The Queen informs her that the Borg allowed Voyager to liberate her from the Collective. She won’t be turned into a drone because they want to study her memories. With her individuality intact, the Borg can look through her eyes to help them assimilate humanity. Meanwhile, Janeway discovers Borg communication signals that were being sent to Seven in her cargo bay alcove.

Determined to rescue Seven, Janeway leads an away team in the Delta Flyer to find the Borg sphere. They use the stolen coil to take the shuttle into transwarp space and the Hansons’ multi-adaptive shielding to go undetected by the Borg.

As Seven is given her first assignment to assist in the assimilation of a species, she secretly helps four of the individuals escape. The Borg Queen scolds her, saying that her human emotions of compassion and guilt are weaknesses that are causing her pain. However, when Seven pleads with her to let the getaway ship escape, the Queen grants her request.

After the away team follows the sphere to Borg space, Janeway prepares to send a message to Seven through her Borg interplexing beacon. The Queen gives Seven a new assignment -- to assist in the programming of nanoprobes that will assimilate humans. The Borg plan to detonate a biogenic charge in Earth’s atmosphere, and Seven will be turned into a drone if she does not comply. Taunting her, the Queen reveals that one of the drones standing next to her is Seven’s father. Suddenly, Janeway’s signal comes through, and the Queen discovers it.

As the Borg adapt to Voyager’s shielding, Janeway is forced to beam to the vessel and disable the shield matrix around the Queen’s chamber. While Paris eludes the other ships, Janeway confronts the Queen and orders Seven to leave with her. A dispersal field is formed around the chamber to block the Delta Flyer’s transporter beam, but Seven tells the Captain to target the power node above the chamber. This disrupts the Queen’s command interface, and Janeway and Seven are beamed to the shuttle. They quickly enter a transwarp conduit, but not before a Borg vessel sneaks in behind them. On Voyager, Chakotay and Torres fire a full spread of photon torpedoes at the conduit threshold, collapsing it just as the shuttle bursts through. The Borg ship is destroyed, and Seven is home again.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #212 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

BORG QUEEN
MAGNUS HANSEN
ERIN HANSEN
NAOMI WILDMAN

SUSANNA THOMPSON
KIRK BAILY
LAURA STEPP
SCARLETT POMERS

Written by:

BRANNON BRAGA
& JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

TERRY WINDELL

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Dark Frontier" (Part 2) -- When Seven is threatened by assimilation into the Collective, Janeway launches an all-out mission to rescue her.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

HIVE AND SEEK

When Seven returns to the Borg,
she finds out how human she really is.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #213

“COURSE: OBLIVION”

As crewmembers begin dying, they make a startling discovery about their true identities.

Just after she and Paris say their wedding vows and prepare for a holodeck honeymoon, Torres discovers a problem in engineering. After further investigation, she finds one of the Jefferies tubes is losing molecular cohesion due to subspace radiation from the warp drive. Suddenly, Torres becomes violently ill. When Paris brings her to sickbay, they find several more crewmembers in the same condition.

The Doctor diagnoses Torres with acute cellular degradation and explains that her chromosomes are breaking down at the molecular level. Meanwhile, Chakotay and Tuvok pinpoint an event that could have caused their problems. They encountered a bio-memetic compound -- the silver blood -- on the Class Y demon planet. When they left that planet, the crew's DNA was copied, and duplicates of themselves stayed on the planet to begin a new population. However, after the Doctor injects a dichromate catalyst into her deceased body, Torres disintegrates into the metallic compound. Chakotay and Tuvok realize they are all the duplicates.

Unwilling to travel thousands of light years back to the demon planet, Janeway plans to forge ahead toward the Alpha Quadrant and hopes to find a solution to the rapid degradation. When sensors detect a Class Y planet, the crew readies the ship to land, knowing that the planet's atmosphere is the only thing that may keep them alive. However, a vessel suddenly appears that warns them to leave and begins firing.

Voyager is unable to sustain the hits from the firing ship and must retreat. When Janeway orders the crew to search for another demon planet, Chakotay tells her they are questioning her command. The crew is beginning to remember their existence before Voyager, and to them, Earth isn't home. After Chakotay's neural pathways start to destabilize, he dies in sickbay. Close to death herself, Janeway decides to turn the ship around and set a course for the demon planet.

A few weeks away from the planet, Janeway dies. As acting Captain, Kim tries his best to hold the ship together with the help of Seven, one of the only other remaining crewmembers. When they detect a ship, Kim orders Seven to eject the warp core so they can drop out of warp and hail it. The force is too great, and the ship disintegrates as Voyager, the approaching vessel, comes across the mysterious debris. Curious about the distress signal they were receiving, the real crew can only make a note of the event in their log.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #213 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

Teleplay by:

Story by:

Directed by:

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

BRYAN FULLER
and NICK SAGAN

BRYAN FULLER

ANSON WILLIAMS

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Course: Oblivion" -- As crewmembers begin dying, they make a startling discovery about their true identities.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

THE REPLACEMENTS

The crew thought they knew each other well.
Now, they find they barely know themselves.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #214

“THINK TANK”

A problem-solving alien comes to Voyager’s rescue, but his help has a steep price.

As Voyager approaches a strange planetoid, the ship is rocked by its explosion and enveloped in a cloud of methion gas. Suddenly, a Hazari vessel is upon them, and Seven explains they are bounty hunters hired to capture alien crafts. When Janeway eludes the ship and it doesn’t follow, she soon learns why -- there are many reinforcements throughout the sector waiting to overtake Voyager. Late at night, a strange alien pays a visit to Janeway and introduces himself as the answer to her problem.

Kuros explains he is part of a small group that seeks out problems to be solved. His think tank believes Voyager’s challenge with the Hazari can be handled without weapons. When Janeway and Seven visit Kuros on his ship, they see his incredibly advanced technology and meet the other strange lifeforms, each with an intellectual specialty. Once Janeway agrees to do business with him, Kuros reveals Seven is one of the items from Voyager that he wants as payment.

When Seven hears the offer from the think tank, she talks to Kuros herself. He appeals to her quest for perfection, but she declines to join his group. Soon, the Hazari attack Voyager again, but Kuros gives Janeway some tactical advice that forces them to retreat. When he tries to use that favor as leverage to convince Seven to change her mind, Janeway realizes she now has two enemies on her hands.

Once the crew lures a Hazari vessel into Voyager’s tractor beam, they download information from the database and discover Kuros hired the bounty hunters. Janeway explains to the Hazari alien that they are both being manipulated by Kuros and convinces him to work with her in tricking the think tank. The crew devises a plan to lure Kuros out of hiding by pretending Seven has decided to join his group. She will then link with their internal communications array, disrupting their systems and preventing them from functioning. After the ruse is in place, the Hazari contact Kuros and persuade him to increase their bounty to bring in Voyager.

Janeway tricks him into believing Seven has left Voyager to join his think tank, but Kuros soon senses a trap has been laid. When he forces Seven to link with his telepathic technology so he can read her mind and discover Janeway’s plan, a carrier wave is transmitted via her cortical implant. This creates interference and blocks his entire communications system. Once the think tank is decloaked, the Hazari converge on it as Seven is beamed back and Voyager leaves at warp speed.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #214 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

KUROS

JASON ALEXANDER

GUEST STARS

CHRISTOPHER DARGA
CHRISTOPHER SHEA

Teleplay by:

MICHAEL TAYLOR

Story by:

RICK BERMAN &
BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

TERRENCE O'HARA

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Think Tank" -- A problem-solving alien comes to Voyager's rescue, but his help has a steep price.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

BON VOYAGE?
Using Seven as bait,
will Janeway reel in the enemy, or sink the ship?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #215

“JUGGERNAUT”

The crew races against the clock to prevent a catastrophic explosion.

When Voyager picks up a distress call, Janeway finds escape pods contaminated with radiation. Two survivors, Fesek and Pelk, are beamed to sickbay as the crew discovers the source of the radiation is a disabled Malon freighter. During a mission to export their toxic waste, a leak forced them to evacuate. Fesek explains that when the ship explodes, the waste will ignite and destroy everything within three light years. Before Voyager can travel to a safe distance, its warp drive collapses. Now, the crew must board the Malon ship and disable it.

With only six hours to go before the storage tanks explode, Fesek, Pelk, Chakotay, Torres, and Neelix beam to the freighter. They plan to start in the least affected chamber and clear a path to the control room by opening airlocks and decompressing the ship. An inoculation created by the Doctor affords them a few hours of protection from the radiation. While checking on a jammed airlock, Pelk is attacked by a creature superstitiously believed to be created by radiogenic waste.

Pelk tries to convince the team that the creature exists, but they think he is hallucinating. When he dies, Pelk is beamed to sickbay to determine his cause of death. Meanwhile, Janeway prepares a contingency plan based on a nearby star. She concludes the corona would absorb the radiation from the blast if the freighter could be nudged close enough to it. As the team races through the decks to the control room, an airlock opens and creates a sudden vacuum. Everyone escapes but Chakotay, who is struck by flying debris and beamed to sickbay.

As Torres works to reinitialize the power matrix in the control room, the Doctor finds tissue samples on Pelk that suggest a being aboard the freighter that has adapted to the radiation. When Seven scans for a lifeform blended in with the ambient toxins on the ship, the creature is revealed. Suddenly, it closes in on the team in the control room as gas envelops everything. Neelix and Fesek are attacked, but Torres keeps the creature at bay and realizes it is a Malon core laborer.

The laborer insists sabotaging the ship is the only way to make the Malon understand how horrifying the radiation poisoning is to the men who sacrifice their lives working on the core. As Voyager emits gentle pulsars to steer the freighter into the star, the laborer uses maneuvering thrusters to disrupt its course. Torres tries to reason with him, but ultimately she has to resort to violence to stop him. At the last second, she, Neelix, and Fesek are beamed to Voyager before the freighter explodes into the star's atmosphere.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #215 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

FESEK
PELK
DREMK

RON CANADA
LEE ARENBERG
SCOTT KLACE

Teleplay by:

BRYAN FULLER &
NICK SAGAN &
KENNETH BILLER

Story by:

BRYAN FULLER

Directed by:

ALLAN KROEKER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Juggernaut" -- The crew races against the clock to prevent a catastrophic explosion.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

ROTTEN TO THE CORE
An imagined creature
becomes a very real threat.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #216

“SOMEONE TO WATCH OVER ME”

The Doctor’s interest in Seven’s social development becomes more than clinical.

As Janeway and Tuvok leave for a diplomatic mission aboard a Kadi vessel, Neelix is left in charge of the Kadi ambassador on Voyager. Meanwhile, the Doctor determines that Seven needs the experience of dating in her socialization training. When he takes her to a holodeck bar for some practice making small talk with men, Seven buys a prospective suitor a drink in her usual dry manner. Once Paris learns what is going on, he makes a bet with the Doctor that Seven can’t find a date for the Kadi ambassador’s reception and keep him for the entire night.

Knowing he has his work cut out for him, the Doctor tries to show Seven the importance of shared interests with a potential date. When he discovers Seven has a beautiful singing voice, the two engage in a duet of “You Are My Sunshine.” Once her interests are determined, Seven peruses the ship’s manifest for a suitable male and chooses Chapman, whom she has worked with before in Engineering. Startled by her directness, he agrees to meet her in the holodeck for dinner.

When the Doctor tells him about Seven’s progress, Paris realizes the Doctor is infatuated with her. He denies it, but he helps Seven fix her hair and pick out a dress to wear. In the holodeck simulation, he plays the piano as Seven and Chapman awkwardly navigate through a lobster dinner and a turn on the dance floor. When Seven takes the lead and tears a ligament in Chapman’s arm, the evening is cut short, and she is ready to give up on dating altogether. However, the Doctor persuades her to keep trying and takes her onto the dance floor for a lesson.

Seven and the Doctor decide to attend the Kadi ambassador’s reception together, and Seven displays all of her newly learned social skills. This prompts Paris to admit the Doctor has won the bet, which angers Seven. She accuses the Doctor of not having a sincere interest in her development and storms out of the party. Meanwhile, Neelix is losing control of the ambassador, who has had too much to drink and makes a scene before passing out.

The ambassador has a mighty hangover when his superior returns the next day, but he and Neelix manage to cover up what has really happened. The Doctor prepares to tell Seven about his feelings for her, but she comes to him first to thank him for his guidance. She announces that she will no longer require his lessons because there is not a suitable mate on board. Crushed, the Doctor hides his true emotions and returns to the holodeck bar for a lonely piano tune.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #216 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

TOMIN
ABBOT
REGULAR GUY
JACK LANSING

SCOTT THOMPSON
IAN ABERCROMBIE
DAVID BURKE
BRIAN MCNAMARA

Teleplay by:

MICHAEL TAYLOR

Story by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Someone To Watch Over Me" -- The Doctor's interest in Seven's social development becomes more than clinical.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

THE DATING GAME
When Seven plays the field,
will the Doctor's heart be broken?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #217

“11:59”

A look back at her ancestor’s history does not give Janeway the whole story.

As Neelix presses Janeway for information about Earth’s history, she reminisces about one of her ancestors, Shannon O’Donnell. Shannon was in Indiana in December of 2000 when she discovered a quaint downtown area about to be destroyed and replaced by the Millennium Gate. The world’s first self-sustaining civic environment, the Gate had developers offering Henry Janeway a lot of money for his bookstore, but he didn’t want to give in. Through a chance encounter when her car broke down, Shannon and Henry began working together to prevent the destruction of downtown.

A database search uncovers a picture of Shannon and her children, which Janeway wants to frame. She explains that she grew up admiring Shannon and her bravery in building the Millennium Gate, which became the model for the first habitat on Mars. Back in 2000, Shannon is approached by Gerald Moss, one of the developers who knows her from her days of astronaut training at NASA. Knowing that Shannon recently lost her job, Moss tries to lure her to his team as consulting engineer in return for Shannon convincing Henry to give up his shop to the project.

Intrigued by the experimental biosphere, Shannon tries to talk Henry into seeing the benefits of the Gate. He will hear nothing of it, however, and Shannon leaves when the two of them begin fighting. On Voyager, the crew trades stories of their family history. When Janeway asserts that Shannon did work on all the early Mars projects, Paris contradicts her. He is an expert on all the early Mars projects, and he is positive there were no O’Donnell’s working on them.

Further research shows Shannon did not overcome any great obstacles to build the Millennium Gate, as Janeway had believed. She was only a consulting engineer, and the sole opposition she faced was Henry, who became her husband. As Shannon prepares to leave town, and the Gate developers are about to move their plans to another city, she suddenly returns to Portage Creek to talk to Henry.

Shannon reveals she has come back to be with Henry. She wants to explore the future, but he must be willing to leave the past behind. With only a minute to spare until midnight of 2001 and the deadline for the Millennium Gate project, Henry agrees to rebuild his shop in the new biosphere. Janeway is disappointed Shannon was not the courageous explorer she always believed her to be, but she has no idea what her ancestor did for the town of Portage Creek, and a man scared to face the inevitable future.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #217 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

HENRY JANEWAY

KEVIN TIGHE

GUEST STARS

JASON

BRADLEY PIERCE

MOSS

and

JOHN CARROLL LYNCH

Teleplay by:

JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

BRANNON BRAGA
and JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "11:59" -- A look back at her ancestor's history does not give Janeway the whole story.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

FAMILY HISTORY

From one generation to the next,
courage is passed to those brave enough to recognize it.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #218

“RELATIVITY”

Voyager’s future depends on Seven’s success in preventing the past.

It is Janeway’s first day aboard USS Voyager. Seven of Nine, disguised as an Ensign, investigates a weapon on the ship and reports back to Captain Braxton, who now knows where the weapon was placed but still needs to know when. After Janeway is alerted to a chronoton flux, she almost discovers Seven, which would contaminate the timeline. Braxton beams Seven from Voyager just in time, but she is dead by the time she gets to his ship.

Braxton orders his men to go back in time and retrieve Seven before Voyager explodes. This is the third time they have tried to help Seven save her crew. On Voyager, temporal distortions are fracturing space/time throughout the ship. When she and Torres investigate, Seven’s ocular implant detects a device emitting the distortions. Before they can take action, the hull begins to demolecularize. Janeway orders the crew to abandon ship as two men materialize and beam away Seven.

Seven is once again welcomed to the Federation timeship Relativity. It is 500 years in the future, and Braxton wants to solve the mystery of who planted the weapon. His crew has recruited Seven because of her ocular implant’s ability to detect irregularities in space/time. Once they persuade her to help them, Seven is beamed to Voyager two years before she became part of the crew. The ship is under attack from the Kazon, and Braxton believes this is the time a saboteur boarded the vessel and planted the device. Seven is to find him and stop him at all costs.

Seven checks the ship and finds no sign of the weapon or the intruder. When Janeway detects a chronoton flux and remembers the same thing happening two years ago, she investigates and finds Seven, whom she recognizes from that first day on the ship. Seven explains her presence on Voyager and persuades Janeway to trust her seemingly implausible story. When they are suddenly alerted to an intruder, they find Braxton planting the weapon.

Suffering from temporal psychosis, the future Braxton believes Janeway is responsible for his exile stemming from his time travel. He suddenly jumps to two years earlier, and Seven follows him. When he is trapped in a forcefield, Braxton jumps five years ahead. By this time, Seven is suffering from being out of her time frame and recruits herself in that time period to apprehend Braxton. Once Seven and Janeway catch him, Janeway must go back to her first day on the ship to capture Braxton. Because the timeline has been contaminated, she cleans it up by preventing any of it from happening in the first place.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #218 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARS

CAPTAIN BRAXTON
DAKIN MATTHEWS
DUCANE

BRUCE MCGILL
DAKIN MATTHEWS
JAY KARNES

Teleplay by:

BRYAN FULLER &
NICK SAGAN &
MICHAEL TAYLOR

Story by:

NICK SAGAN

Directed by:

ALLAN EASTMAN

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Relativity" -- Voyager's future depends on Seven's success in preventing the past.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

WILL HISTORY REPEAT ITSELF?
It's a battle between past and future,
and only one can win.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #219

“WARHEAD”

A weapon of mass destruction takes control of Voyager.

Answering a distress call, the away team finds a form of artificial intelligence. It has bio-neural circuitry and, with the help of the Doctor's translating, reveals it is suffering from a technical form of amnesia. The machine thinks it is an organic being, but once it is beamed to Voyager, the Doctor explains what has happened. Scanning the planet's surface, Janeway finds a crater filled with radiogenic decay and realizes they have beamed aboard a weapon of mass destruction.

In sickbay, Torres attempts to separate its bio-neural circuitry from the explosive and download its synaptic patterns into a holographic matrix. Suddenly, the weapon arms itself, and Torres is forced to use an EM pulse to short it out. She and Kim soon discover the machine has commandeered the Doctor's program. It now recalls it is a long-range tactical armor unit, which was deployed at a target it never reached. The machine, speaking through the Doctor's body, tells Janeway that she will help him find his target, or her ship and crew will be destroyed.

After Janeway is given new coordinates to follow, Neelix locates a merchant who may be familiar with the weapon. He offers to disarm it with his transporter's dampening field in exchange for full access to salvaging its parts for sale. Wary of handing the weapon over to a stranger, Janeway refuses. When the merchant's ship tries to get a transporter lock on the machine, he sends an anti-matter surge back through the beam and blows up the ship. Meanwhile, Seven realizes her nanoprobes can be adapted to disable the weapon's circuitry.

Paris plans to make the machine believe they are navigating a minefield. When Seven is brought into sickbay pretending to suffer from burns, Tuvok will disrupt the Doctor's program. This will give Seven enough time to inject her nanoprobes into the weapon and disable it. Meanwhile, Kim and Torres retrieve lost data from the weapon's memory files, which reveal its launch was a mistake. He thinks they are deceiving him and refuses to abort. The plan fails, and Voyager is suddenly surrounded by thirty-two self-guided weapons.

The machine is ordered to transport off Voyager to the target, but Kim persuades him to look for his people's confirmation code in the rest of his memory files. When he confirms the order to cease his mission was valid, he tells the other weapons to stand down. They cannot be diverted, so the weapon reconfigures his bio-neural matrix and joins the others. Once he leads them to a safe distance, he detonates.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #219 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

Teleplay by:

MICHAEL TAYLOR &
KENNETH BILLER

Story by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

JOHN KRETCHMER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Warhead" -- A weapon of mass destruction takes control of Voyager.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

INTELLIGENCE

When a smart bomb holds the crew captive,
there is nothing artificial about it.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #220

"EQUINOX" (Part 1)

Another Federation starship in the Delta Quadrant brings trouble for Voyager.

Answering a distress call, the Voyager crew finds the Federation Starship Equinox, a vessel made for planetary research. Captain Ransom pleads with Janeway to extend Voyager's shields over his ship, which is under attack. As the shields are put in place, interspatial fissures erupt on several decks. Once a rescue team boards Equinox, they find many crewmembers dead of a thermolytic reaction. A few people are still alive, including Ransom, who explains that his ship was also pulled into the Delta Quadrant by the Caretaker.

Aliens are trying to enter the two ships at every fissure point. At the current rate, Voyager will be under full attack in less than two days. However, the aliens cannot survive inside the ship's atmosphere, so the crew sets out to create a multi-phasic forcefield to trap the aliens and show them they cannot afford to continue their assault. Meanwhile, Ransom and Burke secretly discuss that they must hide their research lab and warp core from the Voyager crew.

Once Seven determines how to create a security grid that will protect the ships, Janeway decides it will be in everyone's best interest to abandon the Equinox and concentrate all efforts on preserving Voyager. Ransom and his crew prepare to steal Voyager's field generator and leave them behind. When Seven and Tuvok discover the research lab aboard Equinox has been deliberately contaminated with radiation to keep them away from it, Janeway sends in the Doctor to investigate.

The Doctor finds organic matter -- the aliens -- which has been converted into a crystalline compound. The compound can be used to enhance the Equinox's propulsion systems. When Janeway learns that Ransom and his crew were planning to kill as many alien species as it took to get home, she confines them to their quarters and sets about to make contact with the aliens. Meanwhile, the Doctor goes back to the Equinox research lab and summons their EMH, which looks exactly like him. He explains that he created the conversion technology after his ethical subroutines were deleted. Then, he disables the Doctor and steals his holo-emitter.

Once the evil Doctor frees his crew from confinement, they beam back to their ship. Seven, who was onboard trying to disable their converters, is unconscious. Before the security grid can be put on-line, Ransom and his crew steal Voyager's field generator. As the Equinox is set on course for the Alpha Quadrant at warp speed, Voyager's shields go completely off-line, and the aliens attack Janeway and the crew through fissures on all decks...



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #220 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

JOHN SAVAGE as Captain Ransom

GUEST STARS

BURKE
GILMORE
LESSING

TITUS WELIVER
OLIVIA BIRKELUND
RICK WORTHY

Teleplay by:

BRANNON BRAGA
& JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

RICK BERMAN &
BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Equinox" (Part I) -- Another Federation starship in the Delta Quadrant brings trouble for Voyager.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

AT ALL COSTS
In the battle to get home,
friends become enemies,
and trust is a lethal weapon.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #221

“EQUINOX, PART II”

Starfleet honor is tested when two captains fight a battle of wills.

As aliens attack Voyager through fissures on every deck, Janeway uses a deflector pulse to reinforce the shields. By transmitting a message of peace through the translation matrix, the Captain hopes to extend an olive branch to the aliens. However, they do not respond, and she turns her attention to stopping the Equinox. Captain Ransom cannot get the enhanced warp drive online because Seven has encoded the power relays. He turns to the Doctor, who has been downloaded into the Equinox database, to extract the codes from Seven's cranial infrastructure. When he refuses, Ransom deletes the Doctor's ethical subroutines.

Seven's cortical array will be extracted, leaving her without higher brain functions. Ransom pleads with her to give him the codes and join his crew, but she refuses. Suddenly, he is alerted that Voyager has entered the Equinox's orbit. After polarizing the hull, Janeway and her crew have ambushed his away team, which was exploring a nearby planet for nucleogenic particles.

Voyager and Equinox begin trading fire, and Ransom uses his ship's thrusters to set a course for the nearby planet. As Voyager quickly loses its shields in the pursuit, Janeway backs off to avoid vulnerability to alien attack. She demands that Ransom's captured crew member reveal his captain's tactical status, even going so far as to leave him without protection from the aliens, but Chakotay rescues their hostage. There is an Ankari vessel nearby, and Chakotay believes they can help the Voyager crew communicate with the hostile aliens. In response to his open defiance, Janeway relieves Chakotay of his duties.

Once Janeway hails the Ankari Captain and convinces him to summon the aliens, she asks them to cease their attacks. However, they want to destroy the Equinox crew as payback for destroying them, and will not listen to reason. Relenting, Janeway offers to take them to the Equinox in exchange for Voyager's safety. Meanwhile, Ransom struggles with his conscience when he learns they will have to kill even more lifeforms to have enough fuel to get home.

When Ransom announces his intention to surrender to Voyager, his Commander, Max, stages a mutiny and sends him to the Brig. With the help of one of his crewmembers, Ransom secretly accesses transporter control and hails Janeway to tell her of his change of heart. After dropping the shield grid so everyone on board can be beamed to the safety of Voyager, Ransom heroically goes down with his ship, as does Max, who is attacked by the aliens.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #221 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

JOHN SAVAGE

CAPTAIN RANSOM

GUEST STARRING

TITUS WELIVER
OLIVIA BIRKELUND
RICK WORTHY

Teleplay by:

BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

RICK BERMAN &
BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Equinox, Part II"—Starfleet honor is tested when two captains fight a battle of wills.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

A TIME TO KILL
In the game of survival,
There are no rules.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #222

“SURVIVAL INSTINCT”

Visitors from the past present Seven with an opportunity to right a wrong.

With Voyager docked at a Marconian outpost, the ship welcomes visitors in a cultural exchange of hospitality. One such visitor approaches Seven and presents her with synaptic relays from her original Borg unimatrix, which he says he acquired from a trader. Shocked, Seven takes them to study more closely. Unbeknownst to her, this visitor and other drones onboard are setting a trap.

In a Borg flashback, Seven and the other three drones now onboard Voyager have crashed their vessel onto a deserted planet. Back in the present, the three visitors wait until Seven enters her regeneration alcove and then reroute Voyager's internal sensors. Alerted to the security breach, Tuvok breaks in just as an interlink module is used on Seven to access her memory files. She regains consciousness, thwarting the drones' efforts, and Tuvok restrains them.

On the deserted planet, the drones begin having memories of their lives before becoming part of the Collective. Seven fights the urge to give in, instructing them to never again access their memory files. In the present, the Doctor examines the three drones and finds they are connected by a neural link, which they are desperate to break. Because the left lobes of their brains have been made into organic interlinks, they cannot become true individuals, even though they have broken free of the Collective. Seven agrees to access her memory files, believing she may hold the key to knowing how the ex-drones became connected.

After determining that they all share the same gap in their memory, Seven agrees to become neurally linked with the triad. Although she may not be able to get out, she has a familial connection to this group and knows she must help them. Once linked, they recall being on the planet before the Borg ship arrived to re-assimilate them. When the other three resisted the idea of rejoining the Collective, Seven injected them with nanoprobes that created new neural links. Back in the present, they break their link with Seven and turn on her for her actions.

In sickbay, the Doctor finds that by breaking their link with Seven, the drones have gone into neural shock. The nanoprobes with which Seven injected them impaired their higher brain functions. Now, if the Doctor severs their neural link, they will live only a month on their own. If they are sent back to the Collective, they can survive. Seven wrestles with the consequences of her actions from eight years ago, brought about by her fear of being an individual, which she had only experienced as a scared little girl. Realizing the drones deserve to live as individuals, if only for a short time, she convinces the Doctor to break their link.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #222 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

VAUGHN ARMSTRONG
BERTILA DAMAS
TIM KELLEHER

Written by:

RONALD D. MOORE

Directed by:

TERRY WINDELL

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Survival Instinct"—Visitors from the past present Seven with an opportunity to right a wrong.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

BORG FAMILY REUNION
Their history cannot be rewritten,
but will it be relived?



STAR TREK VOYAGER[®]

EPISODE #223

“BARGE OF THE DEAD”

B’Elanna struggles with questions of the afterlife and her Klingon heritage.

While on an away mission, B’Elanna chases a multi-spatial probe into an ion storm. After safely landing back on Voyager, she is presented with a Klingon metal artifact Chakotay found lodged in her shuttle. She witnesses the Klingon symbol begin to bleed and emit screams, but Tuvok interprets B’Elanna’s hallucination as a sub-conscious manifestation of her self-loathing of her heritage. She brushes aside his theory, but later B’Elanna appears to have another hallucination. This time, a Klingon warrior boards the ship and kills her and the other Voyager officers.

Aboard the “Barge of the Dead,” B’Elanna is told she is one of the many dishonored souls being taken to Gre’thor—Klingon hell. Her experiences on Voyager were just the illusion of life, created when one cannot accept death. She meets Kortar, a mythological figure in Klingon lore. Just as her mother becomes the next dishonored soul to arrive on the ship, B’Elanna wakes up in Voyager’s sickbay.

She was found comatose in her shuttle, drifting in the ion storm. Although Chakotay assures her the barge and her mother are all symbols of her subconscious mind, B’Elanna believes her experience was real. After reading the sacred Klingon scroll, she learns that parents are punished for the sins of their children. Her mother is on her way to Gre’thor because of B’Elanna’s dishonor. Determined to rescue her, she convinces Janeway to let the Doctor simulate her near-death experience in the ion storm so she can return to the “Barge of the Dead” and prevent her mother from entering the gates of hell.

B’Elanna confronts her mother, who is angry over her daughter’s rejection of her heritage. The two are brought in front of Kortar, and B’Elanna convinces him she is willing to claim her dishonor and embrace her fate. As her mother is set free, B’Elanna is forced to walk the plank to the gates of Gre’thor. Back on Voyager, the Doctor and Tom work to revive her, but suddenly Tuvok appears in front of B’Elanna and pushes her towards her fiery end. She wakes up in a Gre’thor version of sickbay.

As the Doctor works to bring her back to consciousness, B’Elanna continues her journey. Taunted by her fellow crewmembers, B’Elanna realizes Voyager is her version of hell. Her mother, who cannot be free until B’Elanna frees herself, then confronts her. Confused by the symbolism, she cries out for help to her friends, who tell her that anger is consuming her. B’Elanna finally throws away her defenses, symbolized by a Klingon weapon, and awakens in Voyager’s sickbay.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #223 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

ERIC PIERPOINT
SHERMAN AUGUSTUS
KAREN AUSTIN

Teleplay by:

BRYAN FULLER

Story by:

RONALD D. MOORE
& BRYAN FULLER

Directed by:

MIKE VEJAR

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Barge of the Dead"—B'Elanna struggles with questions of the afterlife and her Klingon heritage.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

DISHONOR THY MOTHER
The sins of the child
become the fate of the parent.



STAR TREK VOYAGER[®]

EPISODE #224

“TINKER TENOR DOCTOR SPY”

The Doctor’s overactive imagination leads Voyager into real trouble.

When the Doctor issues a formal grievance to the Captain about his treatment onboard Voyager, Janeway denies his requests. He wants to be made an Emergency Command Hologram—in effect, a backup captain in extreme circumstances. Bored with the limitations of his current program, he takes solace in his daydreams, which cast him as a Casanova with the female crewmembers and as an ECH. Meanwhile, an alien ship in a nearby nebula taps into the Doctor’s cognitive subroutines, monitoring everything he is experiencing, to examine life on Voyager.

Further daydreaming ensues, and the Doctor is suddenly fending off a Borg attack. When Janeway is incapacitated, the Doctor assumes control of the bridge and defeats the Borg sphere with a photonic cannon. The alien ship watches all of this in awe, unaware that it is not really happening. Believing Voyager and the Doctor are an awesome force with which to be reckoned, they plan a stealth assault.

As the Doctor’s daydreams intensify, he realizes the cognitive projections he inserted into his program are causing the algorithms to malfunction. As a result, he is daydreaming all the time. When Janeway observes him on the holodeck acting out his acceptance of the new ECH program, she understands how much it means to him to expand his program and realize his full potential. Meanwhile, the alien following the Doctor’s every move finally discovers that what he has been watching is not real. Unfortunately, assault vessels are already on their way to attack Voyager.

The Doctor’s matrix is finally stabilized, but he soon finds himself in another daydream. In order to warn the Doctor of the impending attack, the alien transmits a simulation of himself into one of his daydreams and explains how he got caught up in his world of imagination. Now, to save Voyager, the Doctor must assume the role he has been playing in his head. This starts with convincing Janeway that there are indeed ships on the attack, although sensors aren’t picking them up. After presenting reconfigurations the alien gave him to compensate for the cloaking field, he shows her this is not just another fantasy.

The alien will supply Voyager with the resonance frequencies of his ship’s phasers, and all the Doctor has to do in return is act as the Captain so the alien’s superiors don’t discover his mistake. The plan goes awry, however, when the assault is changed at the last minute. Now, Voyager is in real danger, and the aliens will not relent. After trading a few shots, the Doctor bluffs with a threat of using the photonic cannon. They are forced to retreat, and the Doctor really does save the day. He is rewarded with a commendation from Janeway and the promise of research into the possibility of expanding his program.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #224 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

JAY M. LEGGETT
GOOGY GRESS

Teleplay by:

JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

BILL VALLELY

Directed by:

JOHN BRUNO

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Tinker Tenor Doctor Spy"—The Doctor's overactive imagination leads Voyager into real trouble.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

AS VOYAGER TURNS
The ship's latest crisis
Is the stuff dreams are made of.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #225

“DRAGON’S TEETH”

Mysterious corridors in space lead to the discovery of an ancient civilization.

When Voyager enters a subspace corridor, the crew encounters a vessel that claims ownership. Janeway convinces the alien Captain to guide them out, and they travel 200 light years in two minutes. When the alien demands to board the ship and erase all information pertaining to the corridor, Janeway orders Voyager to a nearby planet covered in an atmosphere of radiogenic particles. Safe for the moment, the crew discovers a city in ruins from an apparent orbital bombardment over 800 years ago. Janeway’s away team finds a nuclear shelter built to draw energy from the cavern’s geothermal core. One alien, Gedrin, has survived in a stasis pod.

Gedrin explains that his species, the Vodwarr, owned the subspace corridors. When the Terray and others attacked his planet with plasma bombs, he and his battalion sought safety in stasis. Their plan was to wake in five years and start a new colony, but the controls failed. Suddenly, the Terray ships arrive, but the radiogenic particles disrupt their fire. Gedrin helps Janeway locate a satellite above the planet and use its sensors to guide Voyager’s phasers, scaring off the Terray ships. Seeing an opportunity to get his battalion off the desolate planet, Gedrin strikes a deal with Janeway; if the Voyager crew helps them escape, he will show them corridors that will get them 1,000 light years closer to home.

After reviving most of the surviving Vodwarr, Janeway searches for a planet they can re-colonize. Meanwhile, Neelix searches his Talaxian database for the word Vodwarr, which means foolish. He finds many examples of the word used in old texts of folklore. As Tuvok devises a plan for Voyager and Vodwarr assault ships to bait the Terray while the weaker vessels escape, Gedrin and his colleague, Gaul, plot an idea of their own. Instead of assisting against the Terray, they will attack Voyager as well and take over the ship’s technology and weaponry for their own.

Neelix’s Talaxian folktales uncover disturbing information about the Vodwarr. They used the subspace corridors to launch surprise attacks, destroying other worlds. Alarmed by these new facts, Janeway fears Voyager could be vulnerable to Vodwarr duplicity. When she orders Gaul to deactivate all but 10 of his vessels’ particle cannons, he angrily begins an assault.

Needing an ally against the Vodwarr, Janeway hails the Terray Captain with a proposition. In return for Voyager’s safe passage out of orbit, they will use the surveillance satellite positioned above the planet to transmit the coordinates of the Vodwarr vessels. Once Voyager is safely in orbit, Janeway learns many Vodwarr ships managed to reach the subspace corridors unharmed, meaning they haven’t seen the last of them.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #225 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

GAUL

JEFF ALLIN
ROBERT KNEPPER

Teleplay by:

MICHAEL TAYLOR AND
BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

MICHAEL TAYLOR

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Dragon's Teeth"—Mysterious corridors in space lead to the discovery of an ancient civilization.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

**EIGHT HUNDRED YEARS WAR
They survived nuclear destruction.
They aren't going to let Voyager defeat them.**



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #226

“ALICE”

Tom’s latest shuttle acquisition blurs the line between man and machine.

When Voyager happens upon a junkyard of old ships, the crew purchases some spare parts from Abadon, the salesman. Tom falls in love with a small shuttle, which he convinces Chakotay he will restore. It has a neurogenic interface, allowing it to interact directly with the pilot’s thoughts. Tom gets to work immediately, naming his new toy Alice. After a brief trial of the interfacing technology, Tom calls it a night. When he leaves, however, Alice powers on by herself, scanning Tom’s brain imprint. In his quarters, Tom hears a female voice calling for him.

Driven by Alice’s seductive power, Tom works nonstop on the shuttle. He and B’Elanna try to celebrate its christening together, but Tom is obsessed to the point of excluding everyone else. Tapping into Alice’s database, he has found the flight suit design of her last pilot and is now wearing it instead of his Starfleet uniform. When Chakotay orders him to put his test flight on hold and tend to his official duties, Tom complains to Alice, who he is now imagining as a flesh and blood woman. She eggs him on, convincing him to use the neurogenic interface again.

Alice goads Tom into stealing power cells from Voyager. She is the voice in his ear, playing to his passion for flight and freedom. When Alice traps B’Elanna, sealing the hatch and shutting off life support systems, Tom realizes the neurogenic interface is out of control. He rescues B’Elanna and tries to alert sickbay, but Alice intervenes, forcing him to launch the shuttle and complete the interface, making him one with the machine. Just as Janeway and the crew realize what is happening, Tom turns on Voyager. He begins firing and escapes into warp drive.

The Voyager crew turns to Abadon for answers. He explains that the shuttle Tom acquired is haunted. Before he can say more, he begins hallucinating himself and suffers a cerebral hemorrhage. After receiving a cortical suppressant, Abadon reveals that he too was once linked with Alice. She was looking for a top biological entity with which to work in tandem, guiding her to an unknown point in space. After reconstructing data Tom left behind, Seven discovers where he and Alice are heading—an anomaly called a particle fountain.

Because Tom’s synaptic functions are linked to the shuttle, Janeway cannot risk firing on him. Instead, Tuvok works to access the main computer and transmit a shutdown sequence. To distract Tom, B’Elanna taps into his interface using a communication signal. With both B’Elanna and Alice’s voice in his head, Tom cannot think straight. Just as he is about to suffer a cerebral hemorrhage, Tuvok succeeds in shutting down Alice. Tom is beamed safely to sickbay, and Alice is destroyed in the particle fountain.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #226 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

CLAIRE RANKIN
JOHN FLECK

Teleplay by:

BRYAN FULLER &
MICHAEL TAYLOR

Story by:

JULIANN DELAYNE

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Alice"—Tom's latest shuttle acquisition blurs the line between man and machine.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

THE GREAT SEDUCTION
She controls his heart and mind.
And he is powerless against her.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #227

“RIDDLES”

The crew discovers a new side of Tuvok when an enemy attack leaves him stripped of his Vulcan sensibilities.

While on a diplomatic away mission with Neelix, Tuvok picks up readings of a cloaking system but is attacked before he can react to his finding. Suffering from neuroleptic shock, he is rushed to sickbay. Janeway questions Nurok of the Kassat species with which Neelix was negotiating, and he feels certain the Bineth, or shadow people, attacked Tuvok. Mythology has it they attempt to assess foreign technology but stay cloaked because of an obsession with hiding their identity.

After gathering residual particles from the cloaking field, Nurok uses a photolytic converter to illuminate the isotopes and reveal what the alien looks like. Using the same idea with Voyager's deflector array, they are able to uncloak nearby Bineth ships. In fact, there is an entire fleet surrounding Voyager, and they begin to fire when hailed. Unfortunately, they are soon out of range and disappear again. Meanwhile, Tuvok's Vulcan brain has begun to re-wire itself. When Neelix leads him on a tour of the ship to jog his memory, he speaks for the first time.

Although Tuvok is speaking and recognizing people again, his cognitive functions are still very simple. Experiencing volatile emotions, he is trying to come to grips with the damage he has sustained. When Nurok questions him about the cloaking frequency, Tuvok has a flashback but cannot remember any details. Soon, he becomes angry. After studying his personnel file and realizing how different he is from the proud Vulcan he used to be, Tuvok lashes out at Neelix.

Neelix realizes instead of pushing Tuvok to be who he was, he should encourage him to discover who he can become. With this in mind, the two begin to have fun together. Tuvok discovers the joy of smiling and even tries his hand at baking desserts. When Janeway questions him again about the cloaking frequency, Tuvok cannot find the words to express what he saw. Instead, he draws it out in icing on his latest cake creation. Using the frequency to narrow their options, the Voyager crew goes after a matching cloaking system.

Once Janeway threatens to transmit their coordinates to the Kassat, the Bineth Captain is willing to negotiate. However, he learns that Nurok is onboard and prepares to fire. In a show of generosity, Nurok offers to give the Bineth his photolytic converter in exchange for the information about their weapon. After analyzing the weapon, the Doctor is able to devise a procedure that will restore Tuvok's Vulcan logic and subdued manner. Although he and the others have grown quite fond of their crewmate's new demeanor, Neelix knows they need Tuvok at his post on the bridge more than they need a playmate.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #227 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

MARK MOSES

Teleplay by:

ROBERT DOHERTY

Story by:

ANDRE BORMANIS

Directed by:

ROXANN DAWSON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Riddles"—The crew discovers a new side of Tuvok when an enemy attack leaves him stripped of his Vulcan sensibilities.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

ALTERED STATE

An accident changes Tuvok's life...
and his mind.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #228

“ONE SMALL STEP”

A subspace anomaly leads to the discovery of a 21st century space shuttle lost on a mission to Mars.

When Voyager comes across gravometric distortions, the crew finds a mass of subspace energy called a graviton ellipse. Seven recognizes the anomaly, which is attracted to objects that emit electro-magnetic energy. By cutting Voyager's power and reversing the shield polarity, they avoid a run-in. Intrigued, Janeway follows it, launching a probe to run an analysis from the core. It reveals the anomaly is composed of materials dating back to the early 21st century. Specifically, there are alloys from the space shuttle hull of a year 2032 mission to Mars.

Janeway and the rest of her officers agree they want to attempt to find the lost command module in the anomaly, but they only have 16 hours before it disappears again. With Seven making shield modifications to the Delta Flyer and Tom reviewing the space shuttle's database, the away team is soon ready. Chakotay, Seven and Tom fly straight into the ellipse's core.

Voyager's crew begins noticing gravometric surges emanating from the ellipse. It is altering its course, attracted by a nearby dark matter asteroid. At the same time, the away team locates the Mars orbiter, Aries IV. Janeway orders Chakotay to abort the mission, but he insists on bringing the shuttle with them via tractor beam. He is injured when the asteroid makes impact, and the Delta Flyer loses communication with Voyager. Propulsion is offline, the engines are unsalvageable, and Seven warns Tom that they have two hours before the ellipse re-enters subspace.

Back on Voyager, Janeway regains contact with the away team by using a probe as a transmission relay. After exhausting several ideas for rescue, B'Elanna realizes the command module's ion distributor could be used to channel warp plasma to the Delta Flyer, giving them the energy to break through the ellipse. Seven transports to the Aries IV, and while there, plays data files found in the cockpit. Everyone assumed Lieutenant John Kelly died instantly when his Mars Orbiter was sucked into the anomaly, but now his voice recordings tell a different story.

While Seven removes the ion distributor fused to the hull, she also listens to Lieutenant Kelly record his last attempts at escape. His stream of consciousness thoughts give way to an acceptance of death and a belief that he is not dying in vain. Seven manages to download the files and transport Kelly's body back to the Delta Flyer. After she and Tom integrate the distributor, they emerge from the ellipse just as it slips back into subspace. On Voyager, the crew pays their last respects to the astronaut, giving him a proper burial in space.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #228 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

PHIL MORRIS AS

LIEUTENANT JOHN KELLY

Teleplay by:

MIKE WOLLAEGER &
JESSICA SCOTT AND
BRYAN FULLER &
MICHAEL TAYLOR

Story by:

MIKE WOLLAEGER &
JESSICA SCOTT

Directed by:

ROBERT PICARDO

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "One Small Step"—A subspace anomaly leads to the discovery of a 21st century space shuttle lost on a mission to Mars.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

LAST RESPECTS
Everyone has a story to tell...
Even from the grave.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #229

“THE VOYAGER CONSPIRACY”

Seven uncovers a conspiracy to keep Voyager stranded in the Delta Quadrant.

After encountering graviton fluctuations, Janeway hails an approaching ship and meets its alien captain, Tash. He is working on a catapult vessel, hoping to launch himself hundreds of light years. If Tash’s plan succeeds, it may shave years off of Voyager’s journey. Meanwhile, Seven has installed a cortical processing sub-unit in her regeneration alcove, allowing her to assimilate the ship’s status reports. Upon downloading data on Tash’s work, she informs Janeway that his catapult is the same technology that was used to trap them in the Delta Quadrant.

Five years ago when Voyager was caught in the displacement wave that sent it 70,000 light years off course, a tetrion beam was responsible. Now, Seven has discovered a tetrion reactor is powering the catapult. Although the Voyager crew believes they destroyed the reactor, Seven finds otherwise. Data shows the charge Tuvok fired tore an opening in subspace, and a tractor beam from a cloaked ship pushed the reactor into it. Seven alerts Chakotay of her startling conclusion—Voyager was stranded in the Delta Quadrant on purpose, and Janeway is behind it.

Seven believes the Captain is part of a Federation conspiracy to establish a military presence in the Delta Quadrant. Suddenly, Janeway’s diplomacy begins to look suspiciously like establishing a tactical infrastructure, and her zest for exploration resembles mapping the region for strategic data. Seven believes the Captain intends to use the catapult to bring in more ships from the Alpha Quadrant, creating a Federation/Cardassian invasion force. When Tash makes a successful journey of 100 light years using the apparatus, Chakotay secretly delays Voyager’s shield modification to give him more time to consider Seven’s theories.

Seven returns to her alcove to assimilate more information. After her latest download, she summons Janeway and alerts her that Chakotay is part of a conspiracy to resurrect a Maquis rebellion. She believes he intends to use the catapult to launch attacks against Federation and Cardassian ships. Janeway is doubtful, but Seven presents compelling theories, using some of the same evidence she used to cast aspersions on Janeway, but drawing different conclusions.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #229 - Page 2

When Janeway and Chakotay finally compare notes, they realize Seven has been filling both of their minds with paranoid theories. Once the Doctor runs a diagnostic on her alcove, he finds that Seven has downloaded more information than she can process. Janeway beams to the Delta Flyer, which Seven is using to make a paranoid escape, and uses her own version of past events to convince Seven that her synaptic patterns are in chaos. They return to Voyager, and Seven is treated in sickbay. In addition, Janeway uses the catapult to cut three years from their travel.

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

ALBIE SELZNICK

Written by:

JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

TERRY WINDELL

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Voyager Conspiracy" -- Seven uncovers a conspiracy to keep Voyager stranded in the Delta Quadrant.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

HOUSE OF CARDS
One piece of evidence.
Two dangerous conclusions.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #230

“PATHFINDER”

Voyager receives a special message from Starfleet Command.

At Starfleet Command, ex-Enterprise crewmember Barclay is obsessed with Voyager. He runs simulations in the holodeck, trying to find a way to communicate with the lost ship. After forecasting a rare pulsar, Barclay unsuccessfully tries to convince his superiors that a tachyon beam can be directed at the pulsar. This would provide a gravometric surge capable of creating an artificial wormhole, which could be used to create two-way communication with Voyager. Defeated, Barclay returns to the only place he feels comfortable—his holographic version of the ship.

While Commander Harkins and the rest of Starfleet Command work on the Pathfinder Project, an array that would send signals to Voyager at hyper subspace speeds, Barclay wants to use a wormhole as a conduit for two-way communication. He tries to convince Admiral Paris, Tom’s father, but to no avail. Retreating to the hologrid, Barclay talks through his plan with the Voyager crew and decides that a micro-wormhole is the answer. Faced with Barclay’s history of holo-addiction, Harkins is forced to take him off of the Pathfinder Project and forbid him from using the hologrid or the lab.

Barclay pleads with Admiral Paris to try his plan. Intrigued in spite of himself, the Admiral offers to review Barclay’s findings and let Harkins pursue the plan if he finds them valid. However, this isn’t good enough for Barclay. The Voyager crew has become his family, and he has to do everything in his power to help them. Later that night, Barclay breaks into Starfleet Command and interfaces with the array.

Activating the array’s control matrix, Barclay finds a pulsar and directs the tachyon beam towards it. After adjusting its trajectory to the estimated Delta Quadrant coordinates, Barclay succeeds in creating a micro-wormhole and sending a message to Voyager. Suddenly, Harkins arrives with security officers who chase Barclay throughout the holographic ship. When Harkins stages a warp core breach that would destroy the program, Barclay ends it. Aboard the real Voyager, Seven alerts the Captain to the formation of a micro-wormhole and a message being transmitted on the Starfleet emergency channel.

As the wormhole begins to slowly collapse, Janeway sends a message back to Barclay, which arrives just as Admiral Paris and Harkins are discussing what action to take for his defiance. Excitedly, Barclay begins two-way communication with Janeway, transmitting data about the hyper sub-space technology as she sends navigational records and other data about Voyager. Admiral Paris has a special message for Tom and the rest of the crew, assuring them that Starfleet is doing everything in their power to bring them home.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #230 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

DWIGHT SCHULTZ

AS BARCLAY

GUEST STARRING

RICHARD HERD
RICHARD MCGONAGLE

SPECIAL GUEST APPEARANCE BY

MARINA SIRTIS

AS DEANNA TROI

Teleplay by:

DAVID ZABEL AND
KENNETH BILLER

Story by:

DAVID ZABEL

Directed by:

MIKE VEJAR

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Pathfinder"—Voyager receives a special message from Starfleet Command.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

FIRST CONTACT

After five long years,
The silence is finally broken.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #231

“FAIR HAVEN”

Janeway’s holographic love interest becomes more than just a way to pass the time.

With a neutronic wavefront approaching carrying dangerous levels of radiation, Voyager must batten down the hatches. By generating an inverse warp field, the ship can “anchor” and ride out the storm. While they wait, Janeway agrees to keep one of the hologrids open round-the-clock. It is Tom’s authentic re-creation of the Irish village Fair Haven, complete with a bar in which to unwind and fraternize with the locals.

Janeway finds herself intrigued by the bar owner, Michael Sullivan, and spends the evening in the hologrid making his acquaintance. After the wavefront makes its first impact with Voyager, causing turbulence and some minor damage, Janeway decides to return to Fair Haven. This time, however, she makes some changes to Michael’s subroutines. After reprogramming his education level, personality and physical characteristics to her specifications, she makes one more change—deleting his wife from the program.

Soon, Janeway finds herself immersed in the Fair Haven hologram. She and Michael take long walks, talk of poetry and literature, and dance Irish jigs in the bar. Meanwhile, Voyager’s sensors pick up a slight increase in the wavefront’s neutronic gradient. Janeway orders new shield modulations before returning to the holodeck, where she and Michael share their first passionate kiss.

Later in the pub, Janeway is nowhere to be found. However, Tom finds Michael brooding in the corner, drinking away his sorrows. Brokenhearted over Janeway’s sudden disappearance, he starts a brawl. When the Doctor confronts her about the hologram’s behavior, the Captain confesses that she has fallen in love. Although she is embarrassed to admit her feelings for a hologram, the Doctor convinces her that her emotions are real, even if the person is not. He urges her, however, to savor their differences and resist modifying his program any further.

With the wavefront’s gradience rising at an alarming rate, Voyager’s warp field begins to de-stabilize. Chakotay recommends cutting a path through to the perimeter using the ship’s deflector beam, but this will require routing all available power. With no time to lose, Janeway orders all power cut, including the holodecks. They make it through the storm safely, but Fair Haven has suffered from photonic decay. It will take several weeks, but Tom plans to restore what he can, and Janeway chooses to save Michael’s program. However, she makes one more modification—denying herself any further access to his behavioral subroutines.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #231 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

SEAMUS

RICHARD RIEHLE

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

MICHAEL

FINTAN MCKEOWN

Written by:

ROBIN BURGER

Directed by:

ALLAN KROEKER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Fair Haven"—A holographic love interest becomes more than just a way to pass the time for Janeway.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

UNCHARTED TERRITORY
In space,
Love knows no boundaries.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #232

“TSUNKATSE”

Killing for sport becomes Seven’s only means of survival when she is abducted into a ring of fisticuffs.

While the rest of the Voyager crew enjoys shore leave, Seven and Tuvok request a shuttle to study a nearby micro-nebula on the verge of collapsing. En route, they come across a vessel emitting a dampening field. The shuttle loses its shields, and an explosive device is beamed aboard. Suddenly, it detonates, and Seven finds herself aboard a Tsunkatse ship. Her alien captor recruits her to the martial art, which is a test of strength and agility.

Seven refuses to participate in the barbaric sport, which pits one fighter against another in hand-to-hand combat. Each wears a polaron disruptor on the hands and feet that emits a bio-plasmic charge when it comes in contact with the rival’s sensor. However, Tuvok was badly injured in the explosion, and the only way to insure he gets medical treatment is for Seven to enter the ring. As Chakotay and other Voyager crew attend the next Tsunkatse match, they are shocked to see Seven up against one of the meanest fighters in the sport.

While Seven does her best against the brutal kicks and punches of her opponent, Chakotay alerts B’Elanna to lock a transporter beam onto Seven. All she can get are photonic readings, however, because the match is being transmitted from another location. Once Seven has been defeated, the Voyager crew gets to work trying to trace the transmission. Meanwhile, Seven is ordered to prepare for a red match, which is over only when one fighter is dead.

A Hirogen aboard the Tsunkatse ship offers to train Seven. She takes to the textbook movements of the sport, but her instructor teaches that it must become instinct. He was abducted 19 years ago and taken from his son, and the only reason he has survived is killer instinct. He urges her to never let down her guard or allow herself to feel sorry for her opponent. Soon it is time for the match, and Seven enters the ring to find her Hirogen trainer.

The Hirogen has trained Seven to kill him and urges her to put an end to his years of misery. If she will not, he will be forced to make her his prey. As the two spar, Voyager targets the Tsunkatse ship’s signal generators. When the ship compensates by diverting power from its shields, Tuvok, Seven and the Hirogen are beamed to Voyager. The Hirogen is returned to his people, and Seven realizes that in her distaste for the hunting and killing of prey, she has reaffirmed the humanity she has been trying so hard to gain.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #232 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

PENK
HIROGEN HUNTER

JEFFREY COMBS
J.G. HERTZLER

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

CHAMPION

THE ROCK

Teleplay by:

ROBERT DOHERTY

Story by:

GANNON KENNEY

Directed by:

MIKE VEJAR

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Tsunkatse"—Killing for sport becomes Seven's only means of survival when she is abducted into a ring of fisticuffs.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

THE QUICK AND THE DEAD
A test of strength in a sport of blood,
means a fight to the death.



STAR TREK VOYAGER[®]

EPISODE #233

“BLINK OF AN EYE”

Voyager becomes the unwitting focus of a planet’s entire civilization.

As Voyager approaches a planet with extremely high revolutions, the ship enters a gravometric gradient pulling it into orbit. A tachyon core has created a space-time differential, meaning that a second on Voyager equals a day on the planet. If Voyager can’t break free, the crew will begin aging 100 times faster than normal. On the planet, much time has already passed since the initial sighting of the “star,” which was believed to be a deity.

When Seven receives a transmission from the planet, the message, now centuries old, tells the crew they have insinuated themselves into the planet’s mythology. For centuries, this pre-warp society has endured ground tremors brought about by the “sky ship.” Unwilling to throw their civilization’s belief system into chaos by making first contact, Janeway sends the Doctor on an undercover mission to gather clues that may help Voyager break orbit. His holomatrix will be unaffected by the differential—two days on the planet will only be three seconds on Voyager. As Janeway prepares to beam him back, she suddenly loses his signal.

Once they recover the Doctor, three years have passed on the planet. He alerts Janeway that Voyager has encouraged much invention through the centuries. In fact, the inhabitants are in a space race to make contact. Using the Doctor’s data to realign thrusters, the crew attempts to break orbit but stops when it increases seismic activity. A shuttle from the planet docks on Voyager, and the visitors find the crew in what appears to be metabolic stasis. Because of the time differential, they are witnessing less than a second onboard the ship, causing them to think the crew isn’t moving. When Janeway resumes motion, the visitors have collapsed on the bridge.

The surviving pilot explains that he has grown up in awe of the “sky ship,” even praying to it as a child. Although any time he spends on Voyager means losing years of his life at home, he agrees to help them interpret the Doctor’s data and find a way to break orbit. As Seven scans the planet’s surface, she detects that they are now experimenting with warp technology. Soon, Voyager is under attack from anti-matter torpedoes.

Janeway sends the pilot back to his planet with Voyager’s specifications, hoping that he can convince his people to find a way to help them break orbit. After several more attacks but more than a year since their friend returned to his planet, two ships materialize next to Voyager and use a tractor beam to pull it out of orbit. Using a temporal compensator his planet has since devised, the pilot returns to Voyager one more time to say goodbye before the “sky ship” is gone forever.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #233 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

PILOT

DANIEL DAE KIM

Teleplay by:

JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

MICHAEL TAYLOR

Directed by:

GABRIELLE BEAUMONT

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Blink of An Eye"—Voyager becomes the unwitting focus of a planet's entire civilization.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

SKY SHIP

When two worlds collide...
time is of the essence.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #234

“VIRTUOSO”

The Doctor’s passion for music spills over into his personal life.

While the Voyager crew helps a Komari ship make repairs, the Komarian lifeforms onboard thumb their nose at the crew’s “inferiority.” The Komari live in a closed system and are not well versed in social interaction. Nor are they familiar with singing, which the Doctor does as he tends to their medical needs. The visitors are quickly enthralled with the Doctor’s voice and invite Voyager’s crew to visit their nearby planetary alliance. As a goodwill gesture, Janeway arranges a musical concert starring the Doctor, of whom the Komari can’t seem to get enough.

After the recital, the Doctor is invited to perform on Komar and introduce the concept of music to all its inhabitants. He excitedly agrees and plans a dazzling operatic performance complete with costumes and an elaborate set. Tincoo, an admiring Komar, assures him she will make any arrangements he may need and is baffled by his crew’s seeming un-appreciation of his talents. As he steps onto the stage, he receives a standing ovation from the packed stadium.

Following the Doctor’s latest concert, Voyager’s communication system is inundated with transmissions to the maestro. Seven mistakes it for attempted sabotage, but Janeway explains that the correspondence is just fan mail. Komari visitors flood the ship for a chance to see him, and the Doctor is pleased with the attention. Janeway, however, is eventually annoyed by his neglect of his duties and admonishes him to get back to work. Meanwhile, Tincoo urges the Doctor to stay on Komar with her after Voyager leaves.

Believing he can realize his life dreams and enjoy the love of a woman, the Doctor turns in his resignation. Despite Janeway’s protests, the Doctor insists he should have the right to self-determination. His life on Voyager has become routine, and he believes that the Komari really appreciate him for who he is and his ability to bring music to their lives. As the Doctor says his good-byes to the reluctant crew, Tincoo summons him. She has created a superior holomatrix that can hit all the high notes the Doctor can’t reach and explains that he is no longer needed on Komar.

Although the Doctor protests that a superior holomatrix can’t replace the passion and artistry he brings to the music, Tincoo only sees the situation from a mathematical angle. She is more concerned with hitting the scales than understanding their beauty. Heartbroken, the Doctor fills his final show with the melancholy of lost love. Afterwards, the holomatrix steps in with a purely technical performance, which the Komari applaud wildly. Back on Voyager, the Doctor realizes he has friends there who do truly appreciate him as an individual with unique abilities.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #234 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

TINCOO
ABARCA
KORU

KAMALA LOPEZ-DAWSON
RAY XIFO
PAUL WILLIAMS

Teleplay by:

RAF GREEN AND
KENNETH BILLER

Story by:

RAF GREEN

Directed by:

LES LANDAU

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Virtuoso"—The Doctor's passion for music spills over into his personal life.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

MUSIC OF THE HEART
When the Doctor follows his heart,
will it lead him to leave Voyager?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #235

“COLLECTIVE”

Seven becomes a mentor to five young drones abandoned by the Collective.

While on a mission, the away team is ambushed by a Borg cube. Harry is knocked out, and the others find themselves inside an assimilation chamber. There are only five drone signatures detected onboard, and they seem willing to negotiate. In exchange for the Voyager crew members, they want the ship's navigational deflector, which they will adapt to repair their link with the Collective. This will leave Voyager without warp drive, so Janeway stalls them. Meanwhile, Seven is sent to the cube to confirm Chakotay and the others are unharmed.

Seven discovers the five drones are neo-natal, prematurely released from their maturation chambers when the adults malfunctioned. After learning Harry isn't with the hostages, Seven returns to Voyager with data nodes. The Doctor's tests reveal a pathogen caused the devastation aboard the ship, but the youngsters weren't affected because they were still inside their chambers. Meanwhile, Harry wakes up to find himself and the shuttle inside the Borg cube.

Despite Janeway's appeal, the juveniles refuse to give up their Borg identity. As Seven reviews their data, she discovers the Collective did receive the distress signal. The neonatal drones were deemed irrelevant due to their damage, and their connection to the Collective was severed. Although Janeway wants to encourage them to become individuals, Seven warns her the juveniles may be unpredictable. Once they learn they have been deemed unworthy, there is no telling what action they may take. Meanwhile, Harry works on destroying the cube's shield generator.

When another maturation chamber begins malfunctioning, Seven convinces the Borg leader to transport the baby to Voyager's sickbay. The juveniles are beginning to trust Seven and go along with what she says. However, they soon discover Harry trying to set plasma charges around the generator. After injecting him with nanoprobes that will require medical attention for him to survive, they demand that Janeway hand over the deflector immediately.

Janeway attempts to stall, prompting the Borg leader to take the deflector by force. In answer, Janeway sends a feedback pulse along the tractor beam, overloading the cube's shield matrix. They are able to beam Chakotay, Tom and Neelix to safety, but Seven and Harry are still held captive. As Seven informs the juveniles that the Collective has rejected them, they begin considering her offer to join Voyager. The leader holds out, but he is damaged beyond repair in a subsequent blast. Finally, the others allow Voyager to beam them aboard, where their implants are removed and Seven begins reintroducing them to their individuality.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #235 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

BOY #1
BOY #2
GIRL
BOY #3
BOY #4

RYAN SPAHN
MANU INTIRAYMI
MARLEY S. MCCLEAN
KURT WETHERILL
CODY WETHERILL

Teleplay by:

MICHAEL TAYLOR

Story by:

ANDREW SHEPARD PRICE
& MARK GABERMAN

Directed by:

ALLISON LIDDI

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Collective"—Seven becomes a mentor to five young drones abandoned by the Collective.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

PARTY OF FIVE
The Collective left them to die.
Now, they can truly live.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #236

“MEMORIAL”

The crew is haunted by vivid images of a battle they don't remember fighting.

Having returned from a two-week away mission of scanning planets and gathering dilithium ore, Chakotay, Tom, Harry and Neelix begin experiencing strange visions. While Tom dreams he is engaged in an alien battle, Harry has an anxiety attack during a routine check of a plasma leak. Meanwhile, Chakotay suffers from violent dreams that put him in the middle of an offensive, and Neelix, reacting to the weapons fire he is hearing in his head, takes Naomi hostage in the mess hall.

Once the Doctor runs some tests, he discovers the increased engrammatic activity of Chakotay and the others suggests they are reacting to memories, not delusions. As Janeway asks them to re-trace their mission, they begin having flashbacks of their roles in an attack force against the Nikon. Commander Saavedra ordered them to evacuate the Nikon from their remote colony, but a small group of the colonists began firing weapons. Chakotay and the other force members panicked in the ensuing chaos and shot back, murdering 82 civilians in the process.

Trying to piece together the puzzle, Janeway orders Voyager into the system the away team was scanning and joins Seven in reviewing the Delta Flyer's sensor logs. As soon as the Captain sees Tiracus, the second planet encountered by the away team, she also begins having flashbacks of the massacre. She remembers pleading with Saavedra to admit their mistake, but he is insistent on vaporizing evidence of the colonists' bodies. When she wakes up later in sickbay, Janeway learns other crewmembers have also begun experiencing the battle memories.

The Captain sets a course for Tiracus. Once Voyager is in its orbit, Harry picks up a weak power signature from the planet. Janeway, Chakotay, Tuvok and Harry beam to the surface, but find no trace of a massacre. Soon, however, Harry locates a familiar rock formation, and he and Tuvok descend into the tunnels where he remembers killing two innocent colonists. After Tuvok scans their remains, he determines they died 300 years ago. Meanwhile, Janeway and Chakotay find a large structure erected in the middle of a grassy field.

Seven identifies the structure as a synaptic transmitter sending neurogenic pulses throughout the system. Anyone who enters will experience the memories of the battle—a memorial to the victims and a vivid reminder to never let such a tragic mistake happen again. Because the power cells are deteriorating, the memories are fragmented. The crew, still shaken by the disturbing realism of the visions they were forced to endure, wants to shut down the transmitter, but Janeway orders them to recharge the power cells. The memorial will continue to spread its hauntingly effective message.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #236 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

SAAVEDRA

L.L. GINTER

Teleplay by:

ROBIN BURGER

Story by:

BRANNON BRAGA

Directed by:

ALLAN KROEKER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Memorial"—The crew is haunted by vivid images of a battle they don't remember fighting.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

GUILTY CONSCIENCE

A crime they barely remember.

A lesson they'll never forget.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #237

“SPIRIT FOLK”

The Voyager crew makes first contact with a holodeck program.

Tom Paris and the rest of the crew are spending a lot of time in his holodeck creation—the quaint, Irish town of Fair Haven. When one of the townspeople, Seamus, witnesses the broken tire on Tom’s buggy transformed to a new one by the computer, he reports the unnatural powers to the rest of the crowd gathered at the bar. Superstitious, Seamus suspects Tom and the others are spirit folk known to practice black magic. His suspicions are confirmed when he witnesses a local girl transformed into a cow as a joke on Harry.

Seamus and Milo bring Maggie the cow into church as proof of the spirit folks’ unholy magic. The Doctor claims he saw the girl at her flower stand and secretly beams her there to back up his story. However, Maggie remembers her night as a cow as if it were a dream. This is enough to get the rest of the town talking about their observances of the spirit folk vanishing into thin air and changing the weather. Finally, Michael Sullivan confronts Janeway about the charges, insisting she tell him who she really is. Torn, Janeway ends the program instead.

There are damaged subroutines in all the character files, which is why the townspeople are asking so many questions. Tom and Harry reset Sullivan’s perceptual filters, but he catches on and just pretends to be repaired. Instead, he spreads the news that the spirit folk are coming that night to perform some sort of unholy magic on the town. When Tom and Harry arrive at the pub to resequence the program’s algorithms, Seamus and the others are waiting to capture them. They shoot at the computer, causing the holodeck’s emergency override to malfunction.

Because the townspeople weren’t programmed to be violent, Janeway hesitates to cut power to the program, which would destroy all the relationships they have built. Instead, she sends the Doctor to attach transport enhancers to Tom and Harry so they can be beamed to safety. However, the Doctor is also taken hostage, and his mobile emitter is disengaged. He becomes integrated into the Fair Haven matrix and reveals the truth about Voyager. Insisting on seeing the ship and Janeway for himself, Sullivan uses the mobile emitter to beam to the bridge.

Although what he sees is beyond his comprehension, Sullivan understands that Voyager is a starship of explorers who mean no harm to Fair Haven. He returns with Janeway to ask the townsfolk to accept the Voyager crew as friends, pointing out none of their magic was used to hurt anyone—in fact, it was meant to help. They agree, and Janeway decides not to erase their memories of the past few days. If the Voyager crew can accept new species, maybe the people of Fair Haven can too.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #237 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

SEAMUS
MILO
DOC FITZGERALD
MAGGIE
GRACE

RICHARD RIEHLE
IAN ABERCROMBIE
IAN PATRICK WILLIAMS
HENRIETTE IVANANS
DUFFIE MCINTIRE

AND SPECIAL GUEST STAR

MICHAEL

FINTAN MCKEOWN

Written by:

BRYAN FULLER

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Spirit Folk"—The Voyager crew makes first contact with a holodeck program.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

**PERCEPTION OR REALITY?
They weren't supposed to question life.
Now, can fantasy and reality coexist?**



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #238

“ASHES TO ASHES”

Claiming to be a long-dead crewmember, an alien requests asylum on Voyager.

When Captain Janeway and her crew are hailed by an alien claiming to be Ensign Lindsay Ballard, they are skeptical. The ensign died three years ago during an away mission with Harry but says she was reanimated by the Kubali, who procreate by salvaging the dead. Although they altered her DNA, the Doctor does find traces of human DNA that match Ensign Ballard's. Janeway cautiously welcomes their former crewmember home, as does Harry, who was her close friend.

Harry and Ballard reminisce over their years of friendship, and Harry even shares the eulogy he gave at her funeral. Just then, the Doctor calls them to sickbay with news that there is not enough DNA left in Ballard to make her human again. However, he can inject her with a compound that will affect cosmetic changes. She quickly agrees, and before their eyes she begins to look a little more like her old self.

Ballard's first full day back as a member of the crew does not go as planned. Neelix prepares her favorite meal, but it tastes metallic to her Kubali taste buds. She fixes an alignment error in engineering and impresses B'Elanna, but she unconsciously begins speaking Kubali in the process. Following dinner with Janeway, Ballard blurts out her belief that the Captain is responsible for her death by sending her on that away mission. Later, Ballard has a nightmare in which the crew is attending her second funeral. Finally, she wakes Harry to share her troubles, and he reveals his feelings for her.

A Kubali ship suddenly hails Voyager, and Ensign Ballard's Kubali father asks to be beamed aboard to speak with his daughter. He implores her to return home with him, insisting that her life as Lindsay is over and that she can never be human again. Ballard is upset and leaves the meeting, but the Kubali warns that he will be back with others to take her by force. Meanwhile, the ensign's face begins to revert back to its alien form.

The Doctor finds that the pathogens are adapting to his compound, meaning Ballard will experience more frequent cosmetic relapses unless she has injections twice a day. The ensign finally accepts that she doesn't fit in on Voyager anymore. She is a Kubali, and trying to regain her old life is futile. As the Kubali begin their attack on Voyager, Ballard asks to be beamed back to her ship. Although Harry is heartbroken, he realizes he lost the girl he loved three years ago, and that this was just a second chance to say goodbye.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #238 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

KIM RHODES
MARLEY MCCLEAN

Teleplay by:

ROBERT DOHERTY

Story by:

RONALD WILKERSON

Directed by:

TERRY WINDELL

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Ashes to Ashes"—Claiming to be a long-dead crewmember, an alien requests asylum on Voyager.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

TAINTED LOVE

Harry discovers his true love is alive,
but she's not what she seems.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #239

“CHILD’S PLAY”

The Voyager crew must rescue a young boy being used as a weapon of destruction against the Borg.

Just as Echeb, one of the children rescued from the Borg, is finally adapting to the ship and his talent for astrometrics, Janeway locates his parents. They set a course for Brunali, and Seven breaks the news. He doesn't remember his parents and is dismayed that his planet's technological resources are limited due to Borg attack. When he is escorted to the surface for a reunion with his parents, he resists their culture and asks to be taken back to Voyager.

Janeway invites Echeb's parents to stay on Voyager to become reacquainted with their son. Although Seven is ordered to encourage his acceptance of his parents, she is bothered by the Brunali planet's proximity to a Borg conduit. She fears his parent's refusal to move indicates they value their goals over the safety of their child, just as her parent's commitment to researching the Borg resulted in her assimilation. However, all she can do is watch as Echeb reluctantly agrees to have dinner with his parents. Once he tastes his favorite meal, lovingly prepared by his mother, he begins to feel closer to them.

Touring the settlement with his father, Echeb finds that although it is primitive, the Brunali are using every bit of technology they can salvage to make advancements in agriculture and genetics. However, they need help if they are going to continue to forge ahead. He soon realizes that he belongs at home with his parents, assisting them with their technological advances and defenses against the Borg.

Shortly after Echeb has returned home, Seven learns the boy was taken by the Borg while on a transport vessel. This conflicts with Echeb's father's story of his abduction from the planet's surface. After reviewing tactical data from the Borg cube where Echeb was rescued, Seven finds other inconsistencies and alerts Janeway. Meanwhile, Echeb's mother convinces his father that they must once again send their son on the mission for which he was born.

Once Janeway confronts Echeb's parents, the crew learns the boy is being used as a weapon against the Borg. He has been genetically engineered since birth to carry a deadly pathogen and is being sent to the Borg conduit to be assimilated. The pathogen will destroy the Borg and buy the Brunali more time. Voyager is almost abducted along with Echeb's vessel, but the crew transports him to sickbay just in time and leaves a photon torpedo in his place. Echeb is once again a member of the crew, and Seven must now help him accept his right to determine his own destiny.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #239 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

NAOMI WILDMAN

MANU INTIRAYMI
TRACEY ELLIS
MARK A. SHEPPARD
SCARLETT POMERS

Teleplay by:

RAF GREEN

Story by:

PAUL BROWN

Directed by:

MIKE VEJAR

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Child's Play"—The Voyager crew must rescue a young boy being used as a weapon of destruction against the Borg.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

THE LAMB

Up against a genetic destiny for death,
one boy must do battle with the Borg.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #240

“GOOD SHEPHERD”

Janeway must tend to her flock when she finds three misfit crewmembers need some special attention.

Seven's efficiency ratings of Voyager show three young crewmembers are not performing to their full potential. Herrin has five advanced degrees, which are useless in his plasma relay post; Telfer is a hypochondriac held back by his own fears, and Celeste is not as familiar with the ship's systems as she should be in her astrometrics duty. Janeway decides the trio should be sent on an astronomical survey mission to build each member's confidence and make full use of their untapped talent.

With Janeway piloting the Delta Flyer, Celeste mans sensor analysis of the cluster, Herrin researches subspace particle decay, and Telfer looks for signs of life. Janeway's initial attempts at getting to know Herrin are futile, as he blames her for Voyager being lost in the Delta Quadrant, which delayed his cosmology studies. Suddenly, the shuttle encounters an unknown spatial fluctuation.

Propulsion is knocked off-line, and a section of the Flyer's hull has been torn off. Without enough warp drive power, it will take them 10 years to rendezvous with Voyager. Herrin theorizes that a dark matter proto comet has neutralized the anti-matter in the warp core. If they don't jettison the rest of the core, they will be hit again. Janeway hesitates to take such drastic action without hard evidence, and a scan of the retrieved hull is inconclusive. A radiogenic gas giant lies ahead, and the Captain plans to use it to re-initialize their warp reaction. Suddenly, they encounter another fluctuation. Telfer de-materializes and appears again a few seconds later. He is incoherent, but they all see something crawling underneath his skin.

Unable to get a lock on whatever is inhabiting Telfer's body, Janeway returns to piloting the shuttle. Just then, the alien form bursts through Telfer's skin and onto the controls. Janeway orders Herrin to hold his fire, but the young crewman doesn't listen. Seeing the alien access the environmental controls, Herrin assumes it will harm them and kills it, destroying any chance of making first contact. After another piece of hull is lost, Janeway orders a course set for the radiogenic rings.

With the aliens in pursuit, Janeway orders her crew into the escape pods. She plans to launch a phaser volley, hopefully igniting the radiogenic particles. Celeste and Telfer refuse to abandon their Captain, but Herrin sets off. To their surprise, he intends to distract the aliens while the Flyer escapes. Janeway won't tolerate it, however, and locks on to his pod while they use full thrusters to escape the shock wave. As she regains consciousness aboard Voyager, she finds her shuttle crew is safe and sound, and there is no sign of the aliens.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #240 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

HERRIN

JAY UNDERWOOD
MICHAEL REISZ
KIMBLE JEMISON
ZOE MCLELLAN

Teleplay by:

DIANNA GITTO &
JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

DIANNA GITTO

Directed by:

WINRICH KOLBE

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Good Shepherd"—Janeway must tend to her flock when she finds three misfit crewmembers in need of special attention.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

TEST OF COURAGE

Will Voyager's newest crewmembers rise to the occasion...
or die trying?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #241

“FURY”

An old friend returns with a decidedly unfriendly plot to destroy Voyager.

Voyager comes across a shuttle piloted by former crewmember Kes, and Janeway beams her aboard. In engineering, she draws power from the warp core, killing B'Elanna in the process and then disappearing. Suddenly, a younger Kes reappears, but it is in the past. Voyager has only been in the Delta Quadrant for 56 days. The newest Kes makes her way to the Kes of the past and renders her unconscious. All the while, the crew is unaware that this evil Kes from the future is onboard.

Vidian ships on Voyager's sensors are suddenly gone, but space vacuoles lie ahead. Janeway plans to allow the ship to auto-navigate them through the danger. Tuvok suggests they send the Delta Flyer to chart the course first, but the rest of the crew doesn't understand. He senses something is wrong and even has visions of Naomi Wildman, who isn't born yet, but he isn't sure of what he is experiencing. Secretly, Kes sends an encrypted transmission to the Vidian leader offering tactical data to help him ambush the ship in exchange for safe passage to her Okampan home world.

When Tuvok shares his experience with Janeway, the Captain places him under a continuous proximity scan. She is even more alarmed when she learns that Ensign Wildman is pregnant. Soon, Tuvok's hallucinations grow stronger until he collapses. Upon examination of the proximity scans, Janeway finds a surge of tachyon particles, which are caused by temporal distortions. Meanwhile, Voyager comes under attack from the Vidian ship.

As the enemy ship attempts an access route through Voyager's hull, Janeway discovers the future Kes trying to escape with the unconscious Kes. She explains that in the future Janeway encouraged her to use her telepathic abilities to explore space, but she wasn't ready. When Kes tried to return to Okampa, she had changed too much and they didn't accept her. So she has come back to retrieve the past Kes, who she knows her people will accept, and to change the future by destroying Voyager. After the two struggle, Janeway is left with no choice but to kill Kes.

It is the future again, and Voyager detects Kes' distress signal. This time, Janeway and Tuvok remember what to do. After evacuating Deck 11 and raising the ship's shields, Janeway allows Kes to beam aboard. They shut down the warp core, and Kes is confronted with a holographic message of herself she taped after the last incident. Once she realizes her decision to leave Voyager was her own and that Janeway isn't the enemy, she agrees to return to Okampa, believing people will accept her for who she is.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #241 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

ALSO STARRING

JENNIFER LIEN

GUEST STARRING

NAOMI WILDMAN

NANCY HOWER
SCARLETT POMERS
VAUGHN ARMSTRONG
JOSH CLARK

Teleplay by:

BRYAN FULLER &
MICHAEL TAYLOR
RICK BERMAN &
BRANNON BRAGA

Story by:

Directed by:

JOHN BRUNO

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Fury"—An old friend returns with a decidedly unfriendly plot to destroy Voyager.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

OLD FRIENDS, NEW ENEMIES
A score to settle in the future
exacts revenge in the past.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #242

“LIVE FAST AND PROSPER”

Impostors jeopardize Voyager’s good reputation in the Delta Quadrant.

When two aliens pose as Janeway and Tuvok to make a trade deal with an alien colony in need, it causes trouble for the Voyager crew. Orek, the chief mining operator who was cheated out of his dilithium, tracks down the real Janeway to demand his missing ore, but of course, the Captain doesn’t know what he’s talking about. Meanwhile, systems are failing all over the ship, and the source of the problem is found in a heating coil in the galley, which Neelix acquired in trade from Sister Dala, a cleric helping the orphaned children of Narva.

After Orek mentions that the woman impersonating her wanted bolomite for the orphaned children, Janeway starts to put everything together. She questions Neelix about the away mission during which he and Tom met Sister Dala and Brother Mobar. The two scam artists convinced them they needed supplies for their pilgrimage to Narva and offered a heating coil in return. Once Neelix and Tom invited them aboard the Delta Flyer, Mobar secretly downloaded the shuttle’s database, giving him and Dala the information they needed to pose as Starfleet officers.

Janeway uses Orek’s scans of the impostor ship to track its warp signature. While the Voyager crew begins pursuit, Dala and her crew move on to their next victim. They trick Varn into joining the “Federation,” offering the protection of the fleet in exchange for a large amount of his resources. By the time Varn realizes their photon torpedoes are nothing more than plasma flares, he’s been had. Suddenly, Voyager arrives and tries to hail both ships. Varn thinks Janeway is in cahoots with Dala and begins firing, allowing the enemy ship to escape. However, Seven manages to beam one crewmember to Voyager’s Brig.

After threatening to turn Dala over to Telsian security, Janeway offers her an alternative. If she will make full restitution to her victims, the Captain will grant her safe passage out of the system. While Dala is left to consider the offer, Neelix brings her food to the Brig and tries to talk her into cooperating. Just as he thinks he has convinced her to become one of the good guys, Dala knocks him out and escapes Voyager on the Delta Flyer.

Unbeknownst to Dala, Tom and the Doctor have stowed away on the shuttle. Once she reboards her ship and accompanies her crew to recover the stolen property, Dala turns on her fellow thieves. To their surprise, she uses a Starfleet comm badge to summon Janeway to beam the property to Voyager. Disbelief turns to shock when it is revealed that the Doctor is masquerading as Dala. The real Dala is in custody, and all of the stolen property is finally returned to the rightful owners.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #242 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

DALA
MOBAR
ZAR
VARN
MINER #1

KAITLIN HOPKINS
GREGG DANIEL
FRANCIS GUINAN
TED ROONEY
SCOTT LINCOLN

Written by:

ROBIN BURGER

Directed by:

LEVAR BURTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Live Fast and Prosper"—Impostors jeopardize Voyager's good reputation in the Delta Quadrant.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

MASQUERADE

The Voyager crew learns imitation isn't always the sincerest form of flattery.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #243

“LIFE LINE”

The Doctor seizes an opportunity to save the life of the man who created him.

With Lieutenant Barclay and Starfleet still working on the Pathfinder Project in the Alpha Quadrant, they are able to send a compressed data stream to Voyager. Using a cyclic pulsar from the Midas array, they can transmit information to the Delta Quadrant once a month, and Voyager will be able to respond. Once the Doctor learns that Doctor Zimmerman, who invented his holographic matrix, is dying, he goes to work researching a cure. Finding that a Borg regeneration technique could reverse the cell damage, the Doctor convinces Janeway to send his program to the Alpha Quadrant so he can save Zimmerman.

After all of his non-essential subroutines are extracted, the Doctor's program is compressed enough to send through the data stream. He arrives in the Alpha Quadrant to find that Zimmerman is surly and ungrateful for his long trip. In fact, he informs the Doctor that his Mark I model is now obsolete. Although insulted, the Doctor insists on being allowed to continue, but the examination is cut short by the irate patient.

Fed up with Zimmerman's bad attitude, the Doctor is ready to give up and return to Voyager. However, he has two weeks until the next transmission, so until then he tries to break through Zimmerman's tough exterior. He explains that he feels compelled to help the man who is responsible for his existence. Meanwhile, Barclay persuades his friend, Deanna Troi, from the Starship Enterprise to pay a visit to Zimmerman and offer counsel.

With Zimmerman and the Doctor still butting heads and refusing to compromise, Deanna tries to delve deeper into Zimmerman's psyche. His loyal assistant Haley reveals his obsession in perfecting the Mark I model, which he crafted in his own likeness. When it failed to meet Starfleet's standards, Zimmerman was crushed. Now, seeing the Doctor is a constant reminder of that disappointment. Suddenly, bigger problems are at hand when the Doctor's program begins to destabilize. His primary matrix is degrading, and there is nothing Barclay can do.

After more prodding from the others, Zimmerman agrees to repair the Doctor's matrix. In the process, he finally explains the humiliation he feels knowing the hundreds of Mark I's he created in his likeness were deemed so flawed that they are now scrubbing plasma conduits on Federation barges. The Doctor convinces Zimmerman to give him a chance to treat him and make him proud, which he does. Later, they discover that Barclay and Deanna intentionally set an algorithm to disrupt his matrix, hoping it would help the two doctors bond. Luckily, it worked.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #243 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

SPECIAL GUEST STAR

DWIGHT SCHULTZ

AS BARCLAY

GUEST STARRING

HALEY
ADMIRAL HAYES

TAMARA CRAIG THOMAS
JACK SHEARER

SPECIAL GUEST APPEARANCE BY

MARINA SIRTIS

AS DEANNA TROI

Teleplay by:

ROBERT DOHERTY
& RAF GREEN
AND BRANNON BRAGA

Story by:

JOHN BRUNO
& ROBERT PICARDO

Directed by:

TERRY WINDELL

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Life Line"—The Doctor seizes an opportunity to save the life of the man who created him.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #243 - Page 3

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

DOCTOR'S DILEMMA

He gave him life.

Now, can the Doctor return the favor?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #244

“MUSE”

Stranded during an away mission, B’Elanna finds herself the inspiration for a young poet’s art.

On an away mission searching for dilithium, B’Elanna is stranded alone on a strange planet when the Delta Flyer’s warp core is damaged and she orders Harry into an escape pod. While she is still unconscious, a young poet named Kelis finds the shuttle and uses B’Elanna’s data logs to piece together the story of Voyager and its “eternals.” He creates a play and his patron demands more of them. Once B’Elanna regains consciousness, she reluctantly agrees to share more of her story with Kelis in exchange for dilithium.

As the Voyager crew scans for communication from the Delta Flyer, B’Elanna works to restore power to the shuttle. However, she can’t get the transmitter on-line and needs a special tool Kelis can make for her with alloys on the planet. She tells him more stories of the Vulcans in return, and he begins writing another play. Unfortunately, the patron becomes angered by an enemy and prepares for war, which will bring troops into the mountains where B’Elanna is hiding. Kelis convinces her to help him craft a story powerful enough to prevent the war.

Back on Voyager, an alien transport ship relays the distress signal they accidentally received from the Delta Flyer. Meanwhile, B’Elanna and Kelis continue working on the play. Kelis has injected romance into the plot, thinking that love scenes will overcome his patron’s war mentality, but B’Elanna convinces him it is unrealistic. Instead, they plan a powerful scene where Janeway will make peace with the Borg Queen rather than destroying her. Later that night, Harry surprises B’Elanna and returns bearing good news—he has a transmitter from the escape pod.

Finally getting the sub-space transmitter online, B’Elanna and Harry succeed in reaching Voyager with the news that they are alive. With their crew en route, B’Elanna receives a message from Kelis. His play is being performed for the patron, but he has yet to write a satisfactory ending. Knowing that she is the poet’s inspiration, B’Elanna tells a confused Harry to wait for her signal and then beams off of the Flyer.

With the final scene about to be played out, B’Elanna arrives on the stage and guides Kelis to the inspiring ending he needs. She tells him goodbye, both for the play’s sake and for real, and then shocks everyone by signaling Harry to beam her to Voyager. The fantastic message of peace and friendship is not lost on Kelis, who uses it as his ending to encourage the patron against further war.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #244 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

KELIS
LAYNA
CHORUS #3
CHORUS #1
JERO
TANIS
WARLORD
CHORUS #2

JOSEPH WILL
KELLIE WAYMIRE
TONY AMENDOLA
JACK AXELROD
MICHAEL HOUSTON KING
KATHLEEN GARRETT
STONEY WESTMORELAND
JOHN SCHUCK

Written by:

JOE MENOSKY

Directed by:

MIKE VEJAR

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Muse"—Stranded during an away mission, B'Elanna finds herself the inspiration for a young poet's art.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

THE PLAY'S THE THING
When fiction blurs with reality,
will B'Elanna take her final curtain call?



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #245

“THE HAUNTING OF DECK TWELVE”

Neelix recounts the harrowing tale of Voyager’s newest uninvited guest.

As Voyager approaches a J-Class nebula, Janeway orders the power cut on all decks. Neelix is put in charge of watching the children, who don’t know the reasoning behind the blackout. When pressed for answers, Neelix tells them about the first time Voyager entered the murky nebula. The nebula began to destabilize, and the ship was suddenly hit with an electromagnetic discharge. When Voyager exited, the crew was unaware they had a mysterious stowaway.

Janeway soon realized they were traveling in circles. Besides the navigation system, there were other malfunctions all over the ship. B’Elanna thought she had pinpointed the source of the problem in some burned out gel packs, but when she got there, she saw that the problem was now in the cargo bay. The electromagnetic discharge was jumping power sources throughout the ship. In the cargo bay, Seven suddenly found herself trapped as nebular gas seeped in and began to suffocate her.

As all of Voyager’s systems began to fail, even the environmental controls were unresponsive to commands. Electromagnetic discharges began injuring crewmembers, prompting Janeway to surmise that an alien lifeform was taking control of the ship and trying to make a more hospitable environment for itself. An emergency command post was set up in engineering, and the remainder of the ship quickly became eerily dark and deserted.

When the lifeform infiltrated the main computer matrix, Janeway wondered if it was trying to communicate. Reconfiguring the computer so the alien could use its voice, Janeway followed instructions to report to astrometrics. There, she learned that the alien wanted Voyager to return to the nebula, and she realized the alien was just trying to get back home. Once they backtracked, however, the Captain saw that the nebular gases had completely dissipated. This angered the lifeform, which shut off life support throughout Voyager and ordered the crew to abandon ship.

Unable to reason with the alien, Janeway directed her crew to the escape pods. But before she could leave, the alien ordered her to stay behind and fix Voyager’s systems. The Captain refused to do so unless control of the ship was back in her hands, so the alien unleashed more of the nebular gas. At the last second, the alien relented, knowing it needed Janeway to survive. The crew returned, and an artificial environment was created on Deck Twelve for the alien. Finishing the story, Neelix tells the children the alien has been living there ever since, and they entered another J-Class nebula so they could return it to its home.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #245 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

ICHEB
MEZOTI
CELES

MANU INTIRAYMI
MARLEY MCCLEAN
ZOE MCLELLAN

Teleplay by:

MIKE SUSSMAN AND
KENNETH BILLER &
BRYAN FULLER

Story by:

MIKE SUSSMAN

Directed by:

DAVID LIVINGSTON

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "The Haunting of Deck Twelve"—Neelix recounts the harrowing tale of Voyager's newest uninvited guest.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

SCARY STORY

Uninvited... undetected...

Unimaginable horror stows away on Voyager.



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

EPISODE #246

“UNIMATRIX ZERO”

Captain Janeway faces her biggest battle yet against the Borg—assimilation.

Aboard a Borg cube, the Queen searches for a mutation among the drones by demanding one of the hive to reveal the interlink frequency that binds them. The drone will not comply, which results in his dismantling. On Voyager, Seven is unsettled by her first dream. She feels the people and places are familiar, but doesn't know why.

During her next regeneration cycle, Seven finds herself in Unimatrix Zero with Axum, a former friend. He explains that this is a virtual sanctuary Borg drones visit while regenerating. They have no knowledge of it afterwards, but during their time there, they can be individuals again. One in a million drones experiences this recessive mutation, and the Queen is systematically deactivating them. Once she isolates the frequency, they will all be destroyed. Axum brought Seven back to help him unleash a nanovirus into the Collective that will mask the chemical signature of the mutation. Because Seven is the only one disconnected from the hive, she is the only one who can remember Unimatrix Zero and the work that must be done.

When Seven explains her experience to the crew, they are skeptical of putting their lives at risk for Borg. Janeway, however, wants to know more about the sanctuary and allows Tuvok to perform a bridging of minds between herself and Seven. Once there, the Captain encourages Axum to find a way to retain their individual memories outside of regeneration. Suddenly, the Queen isolates the frequency but is still unable to destroy it. She sends Borg drones to invade the sanctuary. During the struggles that follow, the Queen spots Janeway.

The Captain is now convinced they must help the drones of Unimatrix Zero fight back. The Doctor modifies the nanovirus, allowing the drones to retain their individuality outside of regeneration. To distribute the virus, Janeway will release it into a cube's central plexus, allowing it to spread throughout the Collective to all drones possessing the mutation. As the Captain, Tuvok and B'Elanna prepare for the mission, the Borg Queen attempts to bribe Janeway into minding her own business. When she refuses to comply, the Queen issues Janeway a stern warning.

Voyager engages the nearest Borg cube in battle. This causes fluctuations in the shield grid that allow the away team to beam aboard the cube just as the Delta Flyer is destroyed. Inside the cube, Janeway and her crew are quickly detected and trapped. With the ship venting plasma and the away team's lifesigns diminishing as planned, Chakotay orders Voyager steered to safety. No match for the advancing drones, Janeway, Tuvok and B'Elanna are assimilated...



STAR TREK VOYAGER®

Episode #246 - Page 2

CAST

CAPTAIN KATHRYN JANEWAY
CHAKOTAY
B'ELANNA TORRES
TOM PARIS
NEELIX
THE DOCTOR
TUVOK
SEVEN OF NINE
HARRY KIM

KATE MULGREW
ROBERT BELTRAN
ROXANN DAWSON
ROBERT DUNCAN MCNEILL
ETHAN PHILLIPS
ROBERT PICARDO
TIM RUSS
JERI RYAN
GARRETT WANG

GUEST STARRING

AXUM
KOROK
LAURA
THE BORG QUEEN

MARK DEAKINS
JEROME BUTLER
JOANNA HEIMBOLD
SUSANNA THOMPSON

Teleplay by:

BRANNON BRAGA &
JOE MENOSKY

Story by:

MIKE SUSSMAN

Directed by:

ALLAN KROEKER

HIGHLIGHT LISTING

STAR TREK: VOYAGER: "Unimatrix Zero"—Captain Janeway faces her biggest battle yet against the Borg—assimilation.

ADVERTISING HEADLINE

THE FINAL BATTLE
Janeway and crew face the ultimate Borg threat:
Total assimilation.

